

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 1	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ5	
Vul: None	♦ AQ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J4	

Board: 2	♠ AK43	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 13	♣ K1086	You bid first.

Board: 3	♠ K1082	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J98	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1076	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 4	♠ Q104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K973	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J86	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ AQ962
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQ8653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K1086

South:
 ♠ J1096
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	3♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AJ1076
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AJ765
 ♥ K3
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ9743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ K973
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ J86

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 1	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ J5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8653	

Board: 2	♠ J1096	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ965	
HCP: 12	♣ Q4	Partner bids first.

Board: 3	♠ AJ765	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9743	

Board: 4	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ82	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQ943	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 1
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKQ5
 ♦ AQ962
 ♣ J4

South:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ 6
 ♦ J5
 ♣ KQ8653

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 2
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AK43
 ♥ 97
 ♦ K104
 ♣ K1086

South:
 ♠ J1096
 ♥ KJ
 ♦ AJ965
 ♣ Q4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	1♠	3♥	4♠
AP			

Board: 3
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ J98
 ♦ AJ1076
 ♣ 6

South:
 ♠ AJ765
 ♥ K3
 ♦ —
 ♣ AJ9743

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 4
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q104
 ♥ K973
 ♦ KQJ
 ♣ J86

South:
 ♠ 932
 ♥ AJ82
 ♦ 3
 ♣ AQ943

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 5	♠ KQJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K532	
Vul: NS	♦ K97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

Board: 6	♠ AQ109	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 87	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ865	You bid first.

Board: 7	♠ J84	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q985	

Board: 8	♠ Q9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: None	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1094	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ73
♥ K532
♦ K97
♣ Q

South:
♠ A642
♥ J8
♦ A3
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AQ109
♥ 87
♦ QJ
♣ AJ865

South:
♠ K83
♥ 6
♦ K10976
♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J84
♥ 9
♦ K9762
♣ Q985

South:
♠ K973
♥ K5
♦ 84
♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ KQ74
♦ QJ3
♣ K1094

South:
♠ AKJ54
♥ J1095
♦ K4
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 5	♠ A642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ1087	You bid first.

Board: 6	♠ K83	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K10976	
HCP: 9	♣ K732	Partner bids first.

Board: 7	♠ K973	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ 84	
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ107	You bid first.

Board: 8	♠ AKJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ K4	
HCP: 13	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 5
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 14
Contract: 6♠ N

North:
♠ KQJ73
♥ K532
♦ K97
♣ Q

South:
♠ A642
♥ J8
♦ A3
♣ AJ1087

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♦ ⁴	Pass	6♠
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. ♠ queen and ♦ king

Board: 6
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♥ W

North:
♠ AQ109
♥ 87
♦ QJ
♣ AJ865

South:
♠ K83
♥ 6
♦ K10976
♣ K732

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	3♥	AP

Board: 7
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 14
Contract: 3♥ E

North:
♠ J84
♥ 9
♦ K9762
♣ Q985

South:
♠ K973
♥ K5
♦ 84
♣ AKJ107

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	3♥	AP

Board: 8
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 13
Contract: 4♥ N

North:
♠ Q9
♥ KQ74
♦ QJ3
♣ K1094

South:
♠ AKJ54
♥ J1095
♦ K4
♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 9	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9542	

Board: 10	♠ QJ8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ64	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	

Board: 11	♠ 109	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 52	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A10983	
HCP: 8	♣ A1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 12	♠ QJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ32	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95	

Board: 13	♠ 5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ1098	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ85	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10984	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 9542	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 76542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ KQ95				
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ A73				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ K9	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10983	♦ 74	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A1084	♣ KJ965				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♦	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1098	♦ Q75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	♣ AQ9763				
Contract: 4♠X E						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 9	♠ AJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ J103	

Board: 10	♠ 76542	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ95	
Vul: Both	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A73	

Board: 11	♠ AK83	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 74	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ965	You bid first.

Board: 12	♠ 10975	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q7	

Board: 13	♠ J	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ9763	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 9	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ65				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQ97	Pass	1♦	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10984	♦ AK	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ 9542	♣ J103				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 10	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 76542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ64	♥ KQ95	3♦	AP		
North HCP: 13	♦ 96	♦ 3				
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ85	♣ A73				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 11	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 52	♥ K9	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ A10983	♦ 74	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ A1084	♣ KJ965				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 12	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ83	♠ 10975		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ32	♥ Q10	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ	♦ KJ985	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A95	♣ Q7				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 13	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ J				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ3	Pass	1♦	4♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ AJ1098	♦ Q75	Pass	X	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ85	♣ AQ9763				
Contract: 4♠X E						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 14	♠ 1084	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J10763	
Board: 15	♠ AJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8743	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 16	♠ AJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: EW	♦ 104	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ62	
Board: 17	♠ K953	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8754	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 743	
HCP: 7	♣ 2	Partner bids first.
Board: 18	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q32	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ732	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ J10763

South:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ KQ1072
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	1NT	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ QJ962
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQ62

South:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ A8754
 ♦ 743
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ KQ732

South:
 ♠ KQ982
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 14	♠ QJ53	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1072	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 52	
Board: 15	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K105	
Vul: NS	♦ AK3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 864	
Board: 16	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1076	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	
Board: 17	♠ AJ76	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	West Redoubles if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K10	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	You bid first.
Board: 18	♠ KQ982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J8	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 14
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ 1084
 ♥ A
 ♦ AKQ6
 ♣ J10763

South:
 ♠ QJ53
 ♥ KQ1072
 ♦ 104
 ♣ 52

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	1NT	AP	

Board: 15
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ AJ3
 ♥ 8743
 ♦ QJ962
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ K105
 ♦ AK3
 ♣ 864

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 16
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AJ8
 ♥ 954
 ♦ 104
 ♣ AKQ62

South:
 ♠ KQ1076
 ♥ K1076
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♣ ⁴	Pass	4♦ ⁵
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. Cue bid, surplus
 4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 17
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ K953
 ♥ A8754
 ♦ 743
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ AJ76
 ♥ Q62
 ♦ K10
 ♣ Q1085

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	1NT	X ¹
XX	2♥	AP	

1. Support double redouble

Board: 18
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J
 ♥ Q32
 ♦ KQ72
 ♣ KQ732

South:
 ♠ KQ982
 ♥ AKJ9
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 19	♠ 9532	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Board: 20	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ	

Board: 21	♠ A954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1075	

Board: 22	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: EW	♦ 987	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK1074	

Board: 23	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A8753	
Vul: Both	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1086	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9532	♠ KQ104				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ107	♥ 6	Pass	1♥	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q8	♦ J73	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 12	♣ 43	♣ AQ1072	1. max 2♥			
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 20	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1084	♠ AJ632		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 874	♥ AK53	Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ6	♦ K108	Pass	3♣ ²	Pass	3♦ ³
South HCP: 15	♣ AQJ	♣ 4	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ S			1. Cue bid, surplus			
			2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper			
			3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 21	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A954	♠ KJ10				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K7	♥ 9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q2	♦ A1085	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ1075	♣ AJ982				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 22	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K10	♠ 8432				
Vul: EW	♥ K43	♥ Q72		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ 987	♦ AJ653	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK1074	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 23	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ KJ9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A8753	♥ —	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K	♦ Q1032	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 1086	♣ KQJ943				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 19	♠ KQ104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: EW	♦ J73	
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1072	You bid first.

Board: 20	♠ AJ632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK53	
Vul: Both	♦ K108	
HCP: 15	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 21	♠ KJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ A1085	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ982	You bid first.

Board: 22	♠ 8432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ653	
HCP: 7	♣ 9	Partner bids first.

Board: 23	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1032	
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ943	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 19

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ E

North:

♠ 9532

♥ KQJ107

♦ Q8

♣ 43

South:

♠ KQ104

♥ 6

♦ J73

♣ AQ1072

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ 2♦ Pass¹

Pass Pass

1. max 2♥

Board: 20

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ Q1084

♥ 874

♦ QJ6

♣ AQJ

South:

♠ AJ632

♥ AK53

♦ K108

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♣² Pass 3♦³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 21

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ A954

♥ K7

♦ Q2

♣ KQ1075

South:

♠ KJ10

♥ 9

♦ A1085

♣ AJ982

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 22

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 7

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K10

♥ K43

♦ 987

♣ AK1074

South:

♠ 8432

♥ Q72

♦ AJ653

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 23

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ A1053

♥ A8753

♦ K

♣ 1086

South:

♠ KJ9

♥ —

♦ Q1032

♣ KQJ943

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♣

Pass 5♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 24	♠ J2	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK83	
Vul: None	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10875	
Board: 25	♠ K965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ Q95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 8	
Board: 26	♠ Q764	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ J54	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ5	You bid first.
Board: 27	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: None	♦ A10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A10532	
Board: 28	♠ Q74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ74	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ Q9	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ KJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10875	♣ J2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q95	♦ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AQ6532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ KJ1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ J1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J54	♦ 107	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

			West	North	East	South
						1♣
			Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
			Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
			Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
			Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
			AP			

Board: 27	North:	South:
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A103
Vul: None	♥ KQ105	♥ A743
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ 764
South HCP: 13	♣ A10532	♣ KQ6
Contract: 4♥ N		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ AJ632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 24	♠ Q653	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1075	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J2	
Board: 25	♠ 4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 96	
Vul: EW	♦ AK62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ6532	
Board: 26	♠ KJ1092	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 107	
HCP: 6	♣ J3	Partner bids first.
Board: 27	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A743	
Vul: None	♦ 764	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ6	
Board: 28	♠ A82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A873	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 8	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 24	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J2	♠ Q653		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK83	♥ Q9	X	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A96	♦ KJ1075	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 10875	♣ J2				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 25	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K965	♠ 4				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AKQJ8	♥ 96	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 15	♦ Q95	♦ AK62	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 8	♣ AQ6532				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 26	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q764	♠ KJ1092		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A64	♥ J1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J54	♦ 107	X	Pass	3♣	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ5	♣ J3				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 27	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K6	♠ A103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KQ105	♥ A743	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 16	♦ A10	♦ 764	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 13	♣ A10532	♣ KQ6	Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♣ ³
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♥
			AP			

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 28	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q74	♠ A82		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ A873	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ 105	♦ AJ632	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQJ74	♣ 8				
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 29	♠ AQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 97653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

Board: 30	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ8	
Vul: None	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1097	

Board: 31	♠ KQJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 75	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10	

Board: 32	♠ 764	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1083	
Vul: EW	♦ AK6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K103	

Board: 33	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9832	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ K7	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ KJ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 97653	♦ J2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 543				
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ 9754		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ QJ1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1097	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ A1083	♥ QJ92		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ QJ854	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K103	♣ 62	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ A842				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q9832	♥ J1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 65	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AQ98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 29	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ43	

Board: 30	♠ 543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9754	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ A	

Board: 31	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	
Vul: NS	♦ A65	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ874	

Board: 32	♠ K3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ92	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

Board: 33	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1065	
Vul: None	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ98	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 29	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ92	♠ K76				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ KJ54	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 8	♦ 97653	♦ J2	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ KJ43				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 30	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ 543				
Vul: None	♥ QJ8	♥ 9754		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♦ K52	♦ QJ1064	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ1097	♣ A				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 31	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ9	♠ A				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 75	♥ J964	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ KQ843	♦ A65	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ KJ874				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 32	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 764	♠ K3				
Vul: EW	♥ A1083	♥ QJ92		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ AK6	♦ QJ854	1♠	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 9	♣ K103	♣ 62	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 33	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ A842				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q9832	♥ J1065	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 65	♦ Q	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 13	♣ K7	♣ AQ98	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 34	♠ KQ97	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 654	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	
Board: 35	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J984	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A	
Board: 36	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: NS	♦ 106	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ63	
Board: 37	♠ J942	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 86	
Vul: Both	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AQJ73	
Board: 38	♠ J82	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ9	
Vul: None	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A753	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 654	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	♣ KQ643				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J984	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ987	♦ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ10652	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J942	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ K1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	♣ 108652				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K1086	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 34	♠ 4	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A753	
Vul: EW	♦ A107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ643	
Board: 35	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ J10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10652	
Board: 36	♠ J108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1092	
Board: 37	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108652	
Board: 38	♠ 95	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1086	
Vul: None	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQ874	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 34	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ97	♠ 4		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ QJ	♥ A753	2♠	Pass	Pass	4♣
North HCP: 13	♦ 654	♦ A107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ97	♣ KQ643				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 35	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 1086	♠ AK2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J984	♥ Q3	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ KQ987	♦ J10	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 13	♣ A	♣ QJ10652	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

Board: 36	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 973	♠ J108		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ75	♥ 2	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 106	♦ AKQ94	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ63	♣ K1092				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 37	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J942	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 86	♥ K1072	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQ	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	♣ 108652				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 38	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J82	♠ 95		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AQJ9	♥ K1086	X	2♥	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ K106	♦ 82				
South HCP: 9	♣ K52	♣ AQ874				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 39	♠ K5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10432	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A7	

Board: 40	♠ AK62	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ942	You bid first.

Board: 41	♠ K54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 2	

Board: 42	♠ A875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ6	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q952	

Board: 43	♠ Q532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AK843	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10432	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ53	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ J10975		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ KQ93	2♣ ¹	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 10	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ942	♣ 1085				
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10987	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ Q87543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q952	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK843	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 39	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 964	

Board: 40	♠ J10975	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	West Bids 5♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 1085	Partner bids first.

Board: 41	♠ A87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ5	
Vul: NS	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q87543	

Board: 42	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ83	
Vul: Both	♦ A7532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 1087	

Board: 43	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1092	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 39	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K5	♠ AJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10432	♥ AQJ8	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ AQJ53	♦ 108	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ 964				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 40	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK62	♠ J10975		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 62	♥ KQ93	2♣ ¹	2♠	3♦	3♠
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ	♦ 10	5♦	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ942	♣ 1085				
Contract: 5♦ E			1. Michaels Cuebid			

Board: 41	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K54	♠ A87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1043	♥ AQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10987	♦ A	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 2	♣ Q87543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 42	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A875	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ KJ6	♥ AQ83	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K9	♦ A7532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ Q952	♣ 1087				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 43	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q532	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 1062	♥ AJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 9	♦ 4	♦ A83	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ AK843	♣ Q1092				
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 44	♠ A432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ7	
Vul: NS	♦ A96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J87	

Board: 45	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK10	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9875	

Board: 46	♠ K95	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J87	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K9	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1097	You bid first.

Board: 47	♠ AKJ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ98	
Vul: NS	♦ K65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ KQ7

♦ A96

♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ A6

♦ 104

♣ KQ1093

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK10

♦ AJ765

♣ 9875

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ 84

♦ K82

♣ A643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ K95

♥ J87

♦ K9

♣ AJ1097

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ 5432

♦ J43

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ X¹ Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ AJ98

♦ K65

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q972

♥ K1076

♦ J8

♣ AQ6

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 44	♠ QJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: NS	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1093	
Board: 45	♠ AQ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 84	
Vul: EW	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A643	
Board: 46	♠ AJ873	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5432	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J43	East Doubles Pass if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 3	Partner bids first.
Board: 47	♠ Q972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: NS	♦ J8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 44

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ A432

♥ KQ7

♦ A96

♣ J87

South:

♠ QJ87

♥ A6

♦ 104

♣ KQ1093

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass 4♠

AP

Board: 45

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 9

♥ AK10

♦ AJ765

♣ 9875

South:

♠ AQ64

♥ 84

♦ K82

♣ A643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 46

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♠X S

North:

♠ K95

♥ J87

♦ K9

♣ AJ1097

South:

♠ AJ873

♥ 5432

♦ J43

♣ 3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ X¹ Pass 2♠

3♦ Pass Pass 3♠

Pass Pass X AP

1. Support double redouble

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♠

Pass 2NT¹ Pass 3♣²

Pass 3♠ Pass 4♥³

Pass 4NT⁴ Pass 5♦⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

5. A=1/5 or 4/5

Board: 47

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ AKJ84

♥ AJ98

♦ K65

♣ 3

South:

♠ Q972

♥ K1076

♦ J8

♣ AQ6

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 48	♠ KQ	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q754	
Vul: EW	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ732	

Board: 49	♠ AQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: Both	♦ K7654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 50	♠ K2	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 65	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ82	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ103	

Board: 51	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: EW	♦ 108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ93	

Board: 52	♠ AKQJ	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 96	
Vul: Both	♦ J74	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ102	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q754
♦ 8
♣ AKJ732

South:
♠ A954
♥ KJ1093
♦ AK
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♦	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ 9
♦ K7654
♣ A63

South:
♠ K74
♥ QJ5
♦ A83
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ 65
♦ AQ82
♣ AKJ103

South:
♠ J105
♥ Q842
♦ K7643
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ32
♦ 108
♣ AQJ93

South:
♠ Q1052
♥ —
♦ AKJ7
♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ 96
♦ J74
♣ QJ102

South:
♠ 108753
♥ K1085
♦ Q5
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 48	♠ A954	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1093	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 95	

Board: 49	♠ K74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K975	

Board: 50	♠ J105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q842	
Vul: NS	♦ K7643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 8	

Board: 51	♠ Q1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K10874	

Board: 52	♠ 108753	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1085	
Vul: Both	♦ Q5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 48
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 15
Contract: 4♥ S

North:
♠ KQ
♥ Q754
♦ 8
♣ AKJ732

South:
♠ A954
♥ KJ1093
♦ AK
♣ 95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
3♦	3♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper			

Board: 49
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQJ6
♥ 9
♦ K7654
♣ A63

South:
♠ K74
♥ QJ5
♦ A83
♣ K975

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 50
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 6
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ K2
♥ 65
♦ AQ82
♣ AKJ103

South:
♠ J105
♥ Q842
♦ K7643
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	2NT	AP	

Board: 51
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 16
South HCP: 13
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A4
♥ KQ32
♦ 108
♣ AQJ93

South:
♠ Q1052
♥ —
♦ AKJ7
♣ K10874

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 52
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ AKQJ
♥ 96
♦ J74
♣ QJ102

South:
♠ 108753
♥ K1085
♦ Q5
♣ A3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	2♠	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 53	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1085	
Vul: None	♦ 65	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7643	

Board: 54	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A6	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A95432	

Board: 55	♠ KQJ7	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A64	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 13	♣ K10653	Partner bids first.

Board: 56	♠ A104	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J752	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 7	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1092	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

Board: 57	♠ J643	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1053	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 87	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A7643

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ A432
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A95432

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ J8653
 ♦ J93
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K10653

South:
 ♠ A1083
 ♥ K53
 ♦ K76
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ J752
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK1092

South:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ A9643
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	2♥	2NT ¹	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 53	♠ 764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J95	

Board: 54	♠ KQ98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J8653	
Vul: EW	♦ J93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 6	

Board: 55	♠ A1083	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K53	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K76	
HCP: 12	♣ Q94	You bid first.

Board: 56	♠ KQ96	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A9643	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 85	East Bids 5♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

Board: 57	♠ Q9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ65	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 53
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ Q1085
 ♦ 65
 ♣ A7643

South:
 ♠ 764
 ♥ A432
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ J95

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

Board: 54
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A5
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ A6
 ♣ A95432

South:
 ♠ KQ98
 ♥ J8653
 ♦ J93
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 55
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQJ7
 ♥ A64
 ♦ 2
 ♣ K10653

South:
 ♠ A1083
 ♥ K53
 ♦ K76
 ♣ Q94

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2NT ¹	Pass
3♦	4♣	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Unusual 2NT

Board: 56
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ X W

North:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ J752
 ♦ 7
 ♣ AK1092

South:
 ♠ KQ96
 ♥ A9643
 ♦ 98
 ♣ 85

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	2♥	2NT ¹	3♥
4♦	Pass	Pass	4♥
Pass	Pass	5♦	X
AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 57
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ J643
 ♥ J4
 ♦ AQ1053
 ♣ 87

South:
 ♠ Q9
 ♥ KQ96
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AKQJ65

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	3♣
Pass	5♣	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 58	♠ A832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ5	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ A10763	You bid first.
Board: 59	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 1064	
Board: 60	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 84	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A10973	
Board: 61	♠ Q8	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ754	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ J1063	Partner bids first.
Board: 62	♠ AK85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ2	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1043	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A832	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ J983	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ 92	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A10763	♣ KJ985	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ KQ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ K7543	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10973	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J765				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 1086	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ754	♦ AQ8	X	2♦	2♥	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J1063	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q9643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ A1098	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1043	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 58	♠ K7	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J983	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 92	
HCP: 8	♣ KJ985	Partner bids first.

Board: 59	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ82	
Vul: None	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A97	

Board: 60	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ K7543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J5	

Board: 61	♠ J765	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1086	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	You bid first.

Board: 62	♠ Q9643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1098	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 58	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A832	♠ K7		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ AQ5	♥ J983	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 3	♦ 92	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ A10763	♣ KJ985	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 59	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ72	♠ J83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ KJ82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ A83	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 1064	♣ A97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 60	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ7	♠ Q8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 84	♥ KQ107	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ K7543	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A10973	♣ J5				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 61	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ J765				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q5	♥ 1086	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ754	♦ AQ8	X	2♦	2♥	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ J1063	♣ KQ2				
Contract: 3♦ N			AP			

Board: 62	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK85	♠ Q9643		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ QJ2	♥ A1098	Pass	2♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 95	♦ 74	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A1043	♣ Q6				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 63	♠ 10832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10953	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

Board: 64	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K763	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ10	

Board: 65	♠ 5	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: EW	♦ 98653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q107	

Board: 66	♠ A854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A82	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A1082	

Board: 67	♠ Q105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1043	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ KQ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10953	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ A532				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ A84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ AK1042	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	♣ 6	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ 43	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 98653	♦ AQ74				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107	♣ K98632				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ 9732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1082	♣ KQ965				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 63	♠ KQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ 75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A532	

Board: 64	♠ Q1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: NS	♦ AK1042	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 6	

Board: 65	♠ K	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 43	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ74	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K98632	

Board: 66	♠ 9732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 97	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ965	

Board: 67	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q9762	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 63	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10832	♠ KQ54				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A10953	♥ KQ7	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ AJ9	♦ 75	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ A532				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 64	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ3	♠ Q1086		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K763	♥ A84	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 18	♦ 8	♦ AK1042	Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 13	♣ AQJ10	♣ 6	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	7♠
Contract: 7♠ S			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 65	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 5	♠ K				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQ75	♥ 43	Pass	1♦	3♠	AP
North HCP: 7	♦ 98653	♦ AQ74				
South HCP: 12	♣ Q107	♣ K98632				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 66	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A854	♠ 9732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A82	♥ 97	Pass	2♠	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ 96	♦ KJ				
South HCP: 9	♣ A1082	♣ KQ965				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 67	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q105	♠ AKJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K1043	♥ Q	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ876	♦ KJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 10	♣ Q9762	AP			
Contract: 3N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 68	♠ —	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ Q1072	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10983	
Board: 69	♠ A653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: None	♦ KQ985	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 7	
Board: 70	♠ J73	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K6	
Vul: NS	♦ Q2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8542	
Board: 71	♠ A1053	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 6	
HCP: 15	♣ AJ654	Partner bids first.
Board: 72	♠ 2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ87	
Vul: None	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK965	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♦ S

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ Q1072
 ♣ AK10983

South:
 ♠ K74
 ♥ J1086
 ♦ AJ943
 ♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 69
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2N N

North:
 ♠ A653
 ♥ A107
 ♦ KQ985
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ KQ9
 ♥ J832
 ♦ 102
 ♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 70
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ J73
 ♥ K6
 ♦ Q2
 ♣ AQ8542

South:
 ♠ 1094
 ♥ J742
 ♦ AJ975
 ♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 71
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ AQ4
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AJ654

South:
 ♠ QJ2
 ♥ J87
 ♦ QJ3
 ♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	X	5♣
AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. Splinter

Board: 72
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 2
 ♥ AQ87
 ♦ A103
 ♣ AK965

South:
 ♠ AJ64
 ♥ J2
 ♦ K8762
 ♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 68	♠ K74	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1086	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 69	♠ KQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J832	
Vul: None	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ9	

Board: 70	♠ 1094	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J742	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 71	♠ QJ2	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J87	East Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ QJ3	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ97	You bid first.

Board: 72	♠ AJ64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: None	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 68
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 9
Contract: 3♦ S

North:
♠ —
♥ KQ9
♦ Q1072
♣ AK10983

South:
♠ K74
♥ J1086
♦ AJ943
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	3♦	AP	

Board: 69
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 12
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ A653
♥ A107
♦ KQ985
♣ 7

South:
♠ KQ9
♥ J832
♦ 102
♣ KQJ9

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 70
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 7
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ J73
♥ K6
♦ Q2
♣ AQ8542

South:
♠ 1094
♥ J742
♦ AJ975
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

Board: 71
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 12
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A1053
♥ AQ4
♦ 6
♣ AJ654

South:
♠ QJ2
♥ J87
♦ QJ3
♣ KQ97

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	X	5♣
AP			

1. Support double redouble
2. Splinter

Board: 72
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ 2
♥ AQ87
♦ A103
♣ AK965

South:
♠ AJ64
♥ J2
♦ K8762
♣ Q10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 73	♠ J82	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ98	
Vul: NS	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ QJ1072	

Board: 74	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ7	

Board: 75	♠ KQ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1087	
Vul: NS	♦ A9752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9	

Board: 76	♠ 76	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A7642	

Board: 77	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J8	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 10763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ A642	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1072	♣ K96	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9873	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 10754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ A10654				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A9752	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQJ862	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ KJ93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ Q9762	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ8	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7642	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 106	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ K975	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 73 ♠ 10763
Dealer: S ♥ A642
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 12 ♣ K96

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 74 ♠ J2
Dealer: N ♥ 10754
Vul: EW ♦ Q2
HCP: 7 ♣ A10654

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 75 ♠ 97
Dealer: S ♥ AK5
Vul: NS ♦ J6
HCP: 14 ♣ KQJ862

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 76 ♠ KJ93
Dealer: N ♥ Q9762
Vul: EW ♦ 109
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ

West Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 77 ♠ KJ5
Dealer: S ♥ AQ32
Vul: Both ♦ 106
HCP: 13 ♣ K975

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 73	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J82	♠ 10763				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ98	♥ A642	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 5	♦ AJ	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ QJ1072	♣ K96	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 74	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9873	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ AQ2	♥ 10754	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A84	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ QJ7	♣ A10654				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 75	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ5	♠ 97				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1087	♥ AK5	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ A9752	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 14	♣ 9	♣ KQJ862	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 76	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 76	♠ KJ93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 108	♥ Q9762	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ8	♦ 109	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ A7642	♣ KJ				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 77	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1063	♠ KJ5				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J8	♥ AQ32	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 17	♦ AKQJ8	♦ 106	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	2♣
South HCP: 13	♣ Q10	♣ K975	Pass	3♠	Pass	3NT
Contract: 3N S			AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 78	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ 98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK942	

Board: 79	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1062	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 975	

Board: 80	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A1064	
Vul: Both	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ75	

Board: 81	♠ 9843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: None	♦ AQ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

Board: 82	♠ J52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A762	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK942

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J975
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2NT
AP			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AKJ75

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q8743
 ♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	AP		

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9843
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AQ973
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ A54
 ♣ A762

South:
 ♠ AQ1094
 ♥ 10732
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
	AP		

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 78	♠ 843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q642	
Vul: NS	♦ AKJ62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 79	♠ AQJ10	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q2	
Vul: EW	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ84	

Board: 80	♠ KJ	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 9862	

Board: 81	♠ AKQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: None	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K8742	

Board: 82	♠ AQ1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10732	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 78
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ Q102
 ♥ A97
 ♦ 98
 ♣ AK942

South:
 ♠ 843
 ♥ Q642
 ♦ AKJ62
 ♣ 10

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 79
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 2N S

North:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ J975
 ♦ AJ1062
 ♣ 975

South:
 ♠ AQJ10
 ♥ Q2
 ♦ 43
 ♣ AKJ84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	2NT
AP			

Board: 80
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♠ W

North:
 ♠ 62
 ♥ A1064
 ♦ J2
 ♣ AKJ75

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ Q8743
 ♣ 9862

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	AP		

Board: 81
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ 9843
 ♥ 64
 ♦ AQ973
 ♣ J10

South:
 ♠ AKQJ
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ 8
 ♣ K8742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	2♠
Pass	4♠	AP	

Board: 82
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ J52
 ♥ KQ4
 ♦ A54
 ♣ A762

South:
 ♠ AQ1094
 ♥ 10732
 ♦ KJ8
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠ ³
Pass	4♦ ⁴	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 83	♠ J643	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K64	

Board: 84	♠ K87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ42	
Vul: None	♦ 72	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ76	

Board: 85	♠ Q1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ95	
Vul: NS	♦ A95	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 9	

Board: 86	♠ A876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: Both	♦ 109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ74	

Board: 87	♠ 8632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: None	♦ A10943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J109	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ987	♦ A103	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ A10952	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A10962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ AJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ95	♥ J1072	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ K4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AKJ86	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ QJ94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ A85	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ AJ854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8632	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ J874	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A10943	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AK954				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 83	♠ K2	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J109	
Vul: Both	♦ A103	
HCP: 12	♣ A10952	You bid first.

Board: 84	♠ A10962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ86	
Vul: None	♦ 98	
HCP: 9	♣ 84	Partner bids first.

Board: 85	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K4	
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ86	You bid first.

Board: 86	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ854	
HCP: 14	♣ Q	Partner bids first.

Board: 87	♠ AJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J874	
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ AK954	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 83	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J643	♠ K2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A	♥ J109	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ987	♦ A103	Pass	X	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 12	♣ K64	♣ A10952	AP			
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 84	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K87	♠ A10962		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ KQ42	♥ AJ86	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 72	♦ 98	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 85	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q1042	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ95	♥ J1072	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ A95	♦ K4	Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 9	♣ AKJ86	Pass	3♦ ³	Pass	4♦ ⁴
Contract: 4♥ N			Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 86	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A876	♠ QJ94		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K63	♥ A85	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 109	♦ AJ854	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ74	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 87	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 8632	♠ AJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q6	♥ J874	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ A10943	♦ J	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J10	♣ AK954				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 88	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8	
Vul: NS	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ543	
Board: 89	♠ 8	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K108	
Board: 90	♠ 964	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q104	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	
HCP: 12	♣ AK96	You bid first.
Board: 91	♠ KQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5432	
Vul: NS	♦ J4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 104	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ 96
 ♥ A8
 ♦ 872
 ♣ AKJ543

South:
 ♠ K843
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ K5
 ♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 89
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣X S

North:
 ♠ 8
 ♥ QJ62
 ♦ KQJ42
 ♣ K108

South:
 ♠ QJ3
 ♥ A9
 ♦ A7
 ♣ AQJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ 964
 ♥ Q104
 ♦ QJ10
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ QJ72
 ♥ A7653
 ♦ 653
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	XX ¹	1NT	2♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 91
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 1N S

North:
 ♠ KQ107
 ♥ A5432
 ♦ J4
 ♣ 104

South:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ KQ9
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ Q7652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 88	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 108	
Board: 89	♠ QJ3	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ643	
Board: 90	♠ QJ72	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7653	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 653	
HCP: 7	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 91	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7652	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 88

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ 96

♥ A8

♦ 872

♣ AKJ543

South:

♠ K843

♥ KJ1072

♦ K5

♣ 108

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♣	AP	

Board: 89

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 18

Contract: 6♣X S

North:

♠ 8

♥ QJ62

♦ KQJ42

♣ K108

South:

♠ QJ3

♥ A9

♦ A7

♣ AQJ643

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
Pass	4NT ²	Pass	5♣ ³
Pass	6♣	Pass	Pass
X	AP		

1. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 90

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 7

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 964

♥ Q104

♦ QJ10

♣ AK96

South:

♠ QJ72

♥ A7653

♦ 653

♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	XX ¹	1NT	2♥
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 91

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ KQ107

♥ A5432

♦ J4

♣ 104

South:

♠ AJ

♥ KQ9

♦ Q97

♣ Q7652

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 92	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10653	

Board: 93	♠ Q72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: Both	♦ K8753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 7	

Board: 94	♠ Q2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K103	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ8632	

Board: 95	♠ KJ82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J10743	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A875
 ♦ A
 ♣ A10653

South:
 ♠ K9542
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ J974
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A532
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K103
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ8632

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 654
 ♦ KJ753
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J10743

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 92	♠ K9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ2	

Board: 93	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A532	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1052	

Board: 94	♠ 5	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AQ54	

Board: 95	♠ AQ96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ7	
Vul: EW	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 852	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 92
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AJ7
 ♥ A875
 ♦ A
 ♣ A10653

South:
 ♠ K9542
 ♥ KQJ3
 ♦ J
 ♣ KJ2

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♥	Pass	3♦ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♦ ³	Pass	5♥
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=1/5 or 4/5
4. no ♠ queen

Board: 93
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 6
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♥ S

North:
 ♠ Q72
 ♥ J974
 ♦ K8753
 ♣ 7

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ A532
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ A1052

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	AP	

Board: 94
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ K103
 ♦ A9
 ♣ KJ8632

South:
 ♠ 5
 ♥ 654
 ♦ KJ753
 ♣ AQ54

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	2♣	Pass	3♠ ¹
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	5♣
	AP		

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 95
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 2♠ N

North:
 ♠ KJ82
 ♥ K9
 ♦ 86
 ♣ J10743

South:
 ♠ AQ96
 ♥ AJ7
 ♦ Q97
 ♣ 852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 96	♠ 10765	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ Q3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A82	

Board: 97	♠ K876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 3	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 98	♠ KQ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10532	

Board: 99	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10865	
Vul: Both	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 100	♠ A964	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK54	
Vul: None	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ54
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ K63
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A9
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q10532

South:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ A10865
 ♦ 942
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AJ8753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ J8752
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	4♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 96	♠ A92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ108	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K	

Board: 97	♠ 943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: None	♦ K63	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	

Board: 98	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ K4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ AJ	

Board: 99	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	
Vul: Both	♦ A76	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ8753	

Board: 100	♠ J8752	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ96	
Vul: None	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q86	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 96
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ 10765
 ♥ AQ75
 ♦ Q3
 ♣ A82

South:
 ♠ A92
 ♥ KJ108
 ♦ KJ987
 ♣ K

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♥
AP			
1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 97
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ K876
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ54
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ 943
 ♥ AQ96
 ♦ K63
 ♣ KQ7

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 98
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KQ6
 ♥ A9
 ♦ QJ8
 ♣ Q10532

South:
 ♠ A10754
 ♥ KJ107
 ♦ K4
 ♣ AJ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	3NT ³
Pass	4♠	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			
3. Cue bid, surplus			

Board: 99
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ A10865
 ♦ 942
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ Q94
 ♦ A76
 ♣ AJ8753

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 100
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ AK54
 ♦ K7
 ♣ KJ9

South:
 ♠ J8752
 ♥ QJ96
 ♦ 9
 ♣ Q86

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
2♦	4♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 101	♠ 7	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1053	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ764	
HCP: 7	♣ Q1095	Partner bids first.
Board: 102	♠ J93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK10854	
Board: 103	♠ 42	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K962	
Vul: None	♦ A9852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K5	
Board: 104	♠ A32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: NS	♦ A103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q432	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1053

♦ AJ764

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ A42

♥ Q864

♦ Q95

♣ A72

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ A10

♦ K2

♣ AK10854

South:

♠ AK862

♥ QJ62

♦ AQ3

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ K962

♦ A9852

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK107

♥ 85

♦ Q10

♣ QJ863

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ K72

♦ A103

♣ Q432

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ 109843

♦ 97

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 101	♠ A42	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q864	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	
HCP: 12	♣ A72	You bid first.
Board: 102	♠ AK862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ J	
Board: 103	♠ AK107	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ863	
Board: 104	♠ KJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 109843	
Vul: NS	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 101

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♠ E

North:

♠ 7

♥ 1053

♦ AJ764

♣ Q1095

South:

♠ A42

♥ Q864

♦ Q95

♣ A72

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♠ Pass

3♠ AP

Board: 102

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ J93

♥ A10

♦ K2

♣ AK10854

South:

♠ AK862

♥ QJ62

♦ AQ3

♣ J

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 3♣ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♥² Pass 6♠

AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 103

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ 42

♥ K962

♦ A9852

♣ K5

South:

♠ AK107

♥ 85

♦ Q10

♣ QJ863

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 1NT AP

Board: 104

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A32

♥ K72

♦ A103

♣ Q432

South:

♠ KJ87

♥ 109843

♦ 97

♣ A9

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 105	♠ A1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 19	♣ AJ6	

Board: 106	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1086	
Vul: None	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K932	

Board: 107	♠ KJ1087	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J953	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 74	Partner bids first.

Board: 108	♠ AQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ KJ864	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 19
South HCP: 14
Contract: 7♥ N

North:
♠ A1072
♥ AQJ42
♦ K
♣ AJ6

South:
♠ K98
♥ K65
♦ AQ2
♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♥			
3. Blackwood 0314, for♥			
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0			
5. King ask by 5NT			
6. K=1			

Board: 106
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 10
Contract: 2♣ N

North:
♠ K1092
♥ 1086
♦ AQ
♣ K932

South:
♠ 54
♥ A5
♦ K9843
♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 107
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♦ E

North:
♠ KJ1087
♥ J953
♦ K8
♣ 74

South:
♠ A9
♥ K102
♦ 1043
♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
2♠ ²	X	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. max 2♠			
2. limit raise or better in♦			

Board: 108
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6N N

North:
♠ AQ
♥ A72
♦ KJ2
♣ KJ864

South:
♠ K103
♥ K1065
♦ AQ1086
♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 105	♠ K98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q983	

Board: 106	♠ 54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ QJ84	

Board: 107	♠ A9	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K102	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1043	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ953	You bid first.

Board: 108	♠ K103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ1086	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 105
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 19
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 7♥ N

North:
 ♠ A1072
 ♥ AQJ42
 ♦ K
 ♣ AJ6

South:
 ♠ K98
 ♥ K65
 ♦ AQ2
 ♣ Q983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♥ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♦ ⁶
Pass	7♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3♥
 3. Blackwood 0314, for♥
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=0
 5. King ask by 5NT
 6. K=1

Board: 106
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ 1086
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K932

South:
 ♠ 54
 ♥ A5
 ♦ K9843
 ♣ QJ84

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 107
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3♦ E

North:
 ♠ KJ1087
 ♥ J953
 ♦ K8
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ A9
 ♥ K102
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AJ953

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
2♠ ²	X	Pass	Pass
3♦	AP		

1. max 2♠
 2. limit raise or better in♦

Board: 108
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6N N

North:
 ♠ AQ
 ♥ A72
 ♦ KJ2
 ♣ KJ864

South:
 ♠ K103
 ♥ K1065
 ♦ AQ1086
 ♣ 3

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
Pass	3NT	Pass	6NT
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 109	♠ 9	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A76	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8763	
Board: 110	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q10764	
Board: 111	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 98765	
Vul: EW	♦ Q98	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 4	
Board: 112	♠ A103	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K9854	
Board: 113	♠ 109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10642	
Vul: None	♦ Q10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q754				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ KQ92	Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ943	♦ Q6	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8763	♣ K94				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A9842		1♣	Pass	1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10764	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K9854	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ J85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10642	♥ A753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10962	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 109	♠ Q754	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ92	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K94	

Board: 110	♠ A9842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7532	
Vul: NS	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K53	

Board: 111	♠ K105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 1075	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ982	

Board: 112	♠ KJ87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ Q7	

Board: 113	♠ J85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A753	
Vul: None	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K73	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 109	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9	♠ Q754				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A76	♥ KQ92	Pass	1♦	1NT	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ KJ943	♦ Q6	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 8763	♣ K94				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 110	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 3	♠ A9842		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AKQ10	♥ 7532	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ AJ10	♦ 6	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ Q10764	♣ K53				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 111	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ93	♠ K105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 98765	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q98	♦ 1075	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 4	♣ KQ982				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 112	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A103	♠ KJ87		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ Q54	♥ A7	1♥	Pass	Pass	X
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ AQJ42	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 17	♣ K9854	♣ Q7	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 113	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109	♠ J85				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10642	♥ A753	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 6	♦ Q10962	♦ AJ5	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A6	♣ K73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 114	♠ QJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	

Board: 115	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ984	

Board: 116	♠ A1086	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1053	

Board: 117	♠ QJ53	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 107	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A4	

Board: 118	♠ K65	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1095	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A52	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ Q9872	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A863	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ984	♣ K105	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Splinter

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1086	♠ K9542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q1085	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ KQ86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1053	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ876	♦ 54	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AJ982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1095	♥ K843	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A52	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 114	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1075	
Vul: EW	♦ Q9872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 9	

Board: 115	♠ 1086	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K105	

Board: 116	♠ K9542	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1085	
Vul: None	♦ KQ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 117	♠ A72	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J1053	

Board: 118	♠ AJ982	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K843	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 94	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 114	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ5	♠ A873		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AJ42	♥ 1075	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ K103	♦ Q9872	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ5	♣ 9				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 115	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ73	♠ 1086		1♠	Pass	1NT
Vul: Both	♥ KQ4	♥ A863	Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 15	♦ 6	♦ AJ3	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 12	♣ AQ984	♣ K105	Pass	4♠	AP	
Contract: 4♠ N						

1. Splinter

Board: 116	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1086	♠ K9542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ Q1085	2♥	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ KQ86	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK1053	♣ —				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 117	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ53	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ AQJ4	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ KJ876	♦ 54	Pass	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ A4	♣ J1053				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 118	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ AJ982		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ J1095	♥ K843	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ6	♦ 85	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A52	♣ 94				
Contract: 2♠ S						

1. Support double redouble

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 119	♠ K85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J1095	
Vul: None	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AQJ109	

Board: 120	♠ K62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 873	
Vul: NS	♦ 107	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 121	♠ J1098	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1094	
HCP: 7	♣ J85	Partner bids first.

Board: 122	♠ AK43	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K104	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ A9653	You bid first.

Board: 123	♠ K8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J4	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ J1095

♦ 8

♣ AQJ109

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AQ4

♦ KJ4

♣ K763

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K62

♥ 873

♦ 107

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ J1085

♥ K10

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 75

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J1098

♥ 4

♦ AJ1094

♣ J85

South:

♠ 3

♥ A83

♦ K62

♣ AKQ1076

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♣

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AK43

♥ J

♦ K104

♣ A9653

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ 9854

♦ AJ

♣ J8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q643

♦ AJ962

♣ J4

South:

♠ A1092

♥ 10

♦ K108

♣ KQ985

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 119	♠ 1032	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ4	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K763	

Board: 120	♠ J1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQJ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 75	

Board: 121	♠ 3	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A83	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K62	
HCP: 16	♣ AKQ1076	You bid first.

Board: 122	♠ Q8765	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9854	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AJ	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ J8	Partner bids first.

Board: 123	♠ A1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ K108	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ985	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 119

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ K85

♥ J1095

♦ 8

♣ AQJ109

South:

♠ 1032

♥ AQ4

♦ KJ4

♣ K763

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 120

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K62

♥ 873

♦ 107

♣ AKQ93

South:

♠ J1085

♥ K10

♦ AKQJ3

♣ 75

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 121

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ J1098

♥ 4

♦ AJ1094

♣ J85

South:

♠ 3

♥ A83

♦ K62

♣ AKQ1076

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 3♣

Pass Pass 3♥ 4♣

Pass 4♥¹ Pass 5♣

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 122

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 4♦ X E

North:

♠ AK43

♥ J

♦ K104

♣ A9653

South:

♠ Q8765

♥ 9854

♦ AJ

♣ J8

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 2♠ Pass Pass

X Pass 3♥ 3♠

Pass Pass 4♦ Pass

Pass X AP

Board: 123

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ K8

♥ Q643

♦ AJ962

♣ J4

South:

♠ A1092

♥ 10

♦ K108

♣ KQ985

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 2NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 124	♠ Q98	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q954	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ62	
Board: 125	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A873	
Vul: Both	♦ K10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 53	
Board: 126	♠ KQJ	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 109	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K104	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ986	You bid first.
Board: 127	♠ 9762	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ642	
Vul: EW	♦ Q62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 10	
Board: 128	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ542	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q107543	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q954	♥ 107	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ KJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ62	♣ K953				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A873	♥ J10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ J2	1♥	2♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ853				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ986	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9762	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ642	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ 984	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ QJ5	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 124	♠ J2	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 107	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K953	
Board: 125	♠ 53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J10	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ82	
Board: 126	♠ A743	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ853	
HCP: 16	♣ AQ	Partner bids first.
Board: 127	♠ AK83	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ5	
Board: 128	♠ Q1096	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1076	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 986	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 124	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q98	♠ J2		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ Q954	♥ 107	1♥	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ A2	♦ KJ1074	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ62	♣ K953				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 125	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 53				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A873	♥ J10	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ K10873	♦ AQ4	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ 53	♣ AKQJ82				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 126	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQJ	♠ A743		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 109	♥ J2	1♥	2♣	3♥	AP
North HCP: 13	♦ K104	♦ AJ853				
South HCP: 16	♣ KJ986	♣ AQ				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 127	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9762	♠ AK83				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KJ642	♥ A98	Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ Q62	♦ 984	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 10	♣ QJ5	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 128	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ	♠ Q1096		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ —	♥ AK1076	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ542	♦ 9				
South HCP: 9	♣ Q107543	♣ 986				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 129	♠ KQ92	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ654	
Board: 130	♠ K63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q83	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ43	
Board: 131	♠ 4	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1042	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1054	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A42	
Board: 132	♠ Q4	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ109	
Vul: NS	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ42	
Board: 133	♠ AK1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J975	
Vul: Both	♦ 54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ KQ102

♦ —

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ 87

♥ A98

♦ Q73

♣ AQ1083

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K63

♥ Q83

♦ A83

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ A9

♥ A542

♦ 106

♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ J1042

♦ KJ1054

♣ A42

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ AK7

♦ Q97

♣ 1075

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1NT Pass

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ109

♦ J94

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ J975

♥ Q5

♦ AQ1032

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1NT Pass Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ J975

♦ 54

♣ K9

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ102

♦ A97

♣ QJ10542

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 129	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q73	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1083	
Board: 130	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A542	
Vul: Both	♦ 106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ762	
Board: 131	♠ KQ85	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK7	
Vul: None	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 1075	
Board: 132	♠ J975	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ Q9	
Board: 133	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: Both	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ10542	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 129

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ92

♥ KQ102

♦ —

♣ KJ654

South:

♠ 87

♥ A98

♦ Q73

♣ AQ1083

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1NT

Pass 3♦¹ Pass 3♥

Pass 3♠ Pass 5♣

AP

1. Splinter

Board: 130

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K63

♥ Q83

♦ A83

♣ KJ43

South:

♠ A9

♥ A542

♦ 106

♣ AQ762

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 131

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ J1042

♦ KJ1054

♣ A42

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ AK7

♦ Q97

♣ 1075

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1NT Pass

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 132

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 2♦ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ AJ109

♦ J94

♣ AJ42

South:

♠ J975

♥ Q5

♦ AQ1032

♣ Q9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1NT Pass Pass 2♦

AP

Board: 133

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AK1065

♥ J975

♦ 54

♣ K9

South:

♠ —

♥ AQ102

♦ A97

♣ QJ10542

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 4♥

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 134	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 107532	

Board: 135	♠ J863	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AJ1065	

Board: 136	♠ 9875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K73	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK95	

Board: 137	♠ 97542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1087	
Vul: None	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 106	

Board: 138	♠ KQ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K	
Vul: NS	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8532	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ AK542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107532	♣ KJ4	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J863	♠ Q104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ J987	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6	♦ A97	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	♣ KQ2	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9875	♠ AQ32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK95	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97542	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1087	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A8	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ AKJ975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 10432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ AJ973	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8532	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 134	♠ AK542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1085	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ4	

Board: 135	♠ Q104	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J987	
Vul: NS	♦ A97	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ2	

Board: 136	♠ AQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 62	
Vul: EW	♦ A9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 86	

Board: 137	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ	
Vul: None	♦ J94	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ975	

Board: 138	♠ A53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10432	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 134	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ103	♠ AK542		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ AQ	♥ J1085	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ K10	♦ A	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 107532	♣ KJ4	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 135	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J863	♠ Q104				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ J987	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ Q6	♦ A97	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ1065	♣ KQ2	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 136	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9875	♠ AQ32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K73	♥ 62	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ	♦ A9532	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AK95	♣ 86				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 137	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 97542	♠ A8				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1087	♥ QJ	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 7	♦ A8	♦ J94	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ 106	♣ AKJ975				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 138	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ86	♠ A53		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K	♥ 10432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q52	♦ AJ973	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q8532	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 139	♠ K5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K9842	
HCP: 10	♣ J942	Partner bids first.
Board: 140	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ Q954	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ832	
Board: 141	♠ QJ52	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ	
Board: 142	♠ A98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9832	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q74	
Board: 143	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A762	
Vul: Both	♦ J9532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ K9

♦ K9842

♣ J942

South:

♠ Q3

♥ J1032

♦ AQ10

♣ A765

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A7

♦ Q954

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ KQ652

♥ QJ86

♦ 10

♣ K94

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ 9

♦ AQ1073

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK43

♦ K5

♣ 98542

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ 9832

♦ AQJ

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 1075

♥ J1076

♦ 5

♣ AKJ109

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A762

♦ J9532

♣ J3

South:

♠ 9864

♥ KJ

♦ AQ7

♣ A1042

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 139	♠ Q3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1032	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ10	
HCP: 13	♣ A765	You bid first.
Board: 140	♠ KQ652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K94	
Board: 141	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 98542	
Board: 142	♠ 1075	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1076	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AKJ109	
Board: 143	♠ 9864	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1042	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 139

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♠ E

North:

♠ K5

♥ K9

♦ K9842

♣ J942

South:

♠ Q3

♥ J1032

♦ AQ10

♣ A765

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

2♠ AP

Board: 140

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 11

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A7

♦ Q954

♣ QJ832

South:

♠ KQ652

♥ QJ86

♦ 10

♣ K94

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3NT AP

1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 141

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ QJ52

♥ 9

♦ AQ1073

♣ AKJ

South:

♠ A7

♥ AK43

♦ K5

♣ 98542

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠¹ Pass 2♣

Pass 3♠ Pass 3NT

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 142

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ A98

♥ 9832

♦ AQJ

♣ Q74

South:

♠ 1075

♥ J1076

♦ 5

♣ AKJ109

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ AP

Board: 143

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ A10

♥ A762

♦ J9532

♣ J3

South:

♠ 9864

♥ KJ

♦ AQ7

♣ A1042

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♣

Pass 1NT AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 144	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ10	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ9842	

Board: 145	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ J9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK97	

Board: 146	♠ A1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A3	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 9653	

Board: 147	♠ J965	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ76	
Vul: NS	♦ 943	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 148	♠ 7653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ4	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 10542		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ K9763	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ 104				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ9842	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9875	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK97	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ4	♦ K10653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9653	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ KQ42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ76	♥ Q543	Pass	1♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 943	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQ753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7653	♠ K1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ A10543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ4	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 144	♠ 10542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9763	
Vul: None	♦ 104	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K6	

Board: 145	♠ A72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J65	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ43	

Board: 146	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J5	
Vul: Both	♦ K10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ104	

Board: 147	♠ KQ42	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ753	

Board: 148	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10543	
Vul: Both	♦ 963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 144	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7	♠ 10542		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ QJ10	♥ K9763	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ QJ7	♦ 104				
South HCP: 6	♣ AQ9842	♣ K6				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 145	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q93	♠ A72				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K	♥ J65	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ J9875	♦ KQ4	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AK97	♣ QJ43				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 146	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1063	♠ 97		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A3	♥ J5	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AJ4	♦ K10653	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ 9653	♣ AJ104				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 147	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J965	♠ KQ42				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AKJ76	♥ Q543	Pass	1♥	3♦	3♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 943	♦ —	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 9	♣ AQ753				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 148	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 7653	♠ K1082		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ J76	♥ A10543	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 13	♦ A7	♦ 963	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AKJ4	♣ 9				
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 149	♠ J973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q86	
Vul: None	♦ KJ632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 3	
Board: 150	♠ Q8	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ A86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A842	
Board: 151	♠ AQ1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9874	
Vul: EW	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	
Board: 152	♠ A874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A109	
Vul: None	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 842	
Board: 153	♠ K9753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K864	
Vul: NS	♦ 642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ K743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ632	♦ 105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KQ972				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K753		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ97	♥ A10842	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ J107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A842	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1052	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9874	♥ A32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ Q86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQ753	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A874	♠ J1063		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KJ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9753	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K864	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ AK5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ A953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 149	♠ A2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K743	
Vul: None	♦ 105	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ972	
Board: 150	♠ K753	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A10842	
Vul: NS	♦ J107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 3	
Board: 151	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q86	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ753	
Board: 152	♠ J1063	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ876	
Vul: None	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K5	
Board: 153	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ A953	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 149	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J973	♠ A2				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q86	♥ K743	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 7	♦ KJ632	♦ 105	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 3	♣ KQ972				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 150	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q8	♠ K753		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ KJ97	♥ A10842	X	2♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A86	♦ J107	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ A842	♣ 3				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 151	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1052	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9874	♥ A32	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♦ 942	♦ Q86	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ KQ753	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 152	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A874	♠ J1063		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A109	♥ KJ876	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 12	♦ A54	♦ K3	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ 842	♣ K5				
Contract: 3♠ N						

Board: 153	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K9753	♠ Q106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K864	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 642	♦ AK5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ Q	♣ A953	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 154	♠ KQJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A76543	
Board: 155	♠ KQ1073	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ87	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 72	
Board: 156	♠ 5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A85	
Vul: NS	♦ AK72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1083	
Board: 157	♠ 107653	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ95	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A7	
HCP: 7	♣ 54	Partner bids first.
Board: 158	♠ 65	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ752	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 52

♦ A

♣ A76543

South:

♠ A842

♥ AQ943

♦ 109

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ AQ87

♦ A9

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 6

♦ KQJ10

♣ AQ9853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ X 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A85

♦ AK72

♣ KJ1083

South:

♠ Q10642

♥ Q972

♦ 53

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 107653

♥ QJ95

♦ A7

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q984

♥ AK74

♦ 52

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 3♠

4♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ K64

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ 32

♦ J3

♣ KJ1083

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ Pass¹ Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 154	♠ A842	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ943	
Vul: EW	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	
Board: 155	♠ AJ	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	
Vul: Both	♦ KQJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9853	
Board: 156	♠ Q10642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: NS	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A9	
Board: 157	♠ Q984	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK74	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 52	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ7	You bid first.
Board: 158	♠ QJ43	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KJ1083	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 154

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 10

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ3

♥ 52

♦ A

♣ A76543

South:

♠ A842

♥ AQ943

♦ 109

♣ 109

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ AP

Board: 155

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♣ S

North:

♠ KQ1073

♥ AQ87

♦ A9

♣ 72

South:

♠ AJ

♥ 6

♦ KQJ10

♣ AQ9853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ X 3♣

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♠⁴

Pass 6♣ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 156

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ 5

♥ A85

♦ AK72

♣ KJ1083

South:

♠ Q10642

♥ Q972

♦ 53

♣ A9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 157

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ 107653

♥ QJ95

♦ A7

♣ 54

South:

♠ Q984

♥ AK74

♦ 52

♣ KQ7

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ 3♠

4♦ 4♠ AP

Board: 158

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 8

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ 65

♥ K64

♦ KQ5

♣ AQ752

South:

♠ QJ43

♥ 32

♦ J3

♣ KJ1083

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♥ Pass¹ Pass Pass

1. max 2 ♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 159	♠ K732	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 642	
Vul: None	♦ A10932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 160	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q109	
Vul: EW	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ72	

Board: 161	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1093	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6532	

Board: 162	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A972	
Vul: None	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K432	

Board: 163	♠ Q8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ63	
Vul: Both	♦ K9754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 54	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A10932	♦ QJ7	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ KJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ K72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ72	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J954				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A972	♥ J1054	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K8432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K432	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9754	♦ 8	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 2♦ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 159	♠ AQ64	East Bids 3♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K73	
Vul: None	♦ QJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 975	

Board: 160	♠ KJ965	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ42	
Vul: EW	♦ K72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 3	

Board: 161	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: Both	♦ 872	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ10	

Board: 162	♠ J104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	
Vul: None	♦ K8432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q	

Board: 163	♠ AJ32	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q104	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKJ72	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 159	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K732	♠ AQ64				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 642	♥ K73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ A10932	♦ QJ7	Pass	2♠	3♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 8	♣ 975				
Contract: 3♣ E						

Board: 160	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ KJ965		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q109	♥ KJ42	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ Q109	♦ K72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KQJ72	♣ 3				
Contract: 3N N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 161	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 102	♠ J954				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ Q1093	♥ KJ	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 8	♦ KQ	♦ 872	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J6532	♣ AKQ10				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 162	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK82	♠ J104		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A972	♥ J1054	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ A	♦ K8432	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ K432	♣ Q				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 163	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ AJ32				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ63	♥ Q104	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K9754	♦ 8	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 54	♣ AKJ72				
Contract: 2♦ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 164	♠ QJ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ2	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q1063	

Board: 165	♠ Q7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A432	
Vul: NS	♦ K9743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 52	

Board: 166	♠ 6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK102	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ QJ5	
HCP: 13	♣ K10965	You bid first.

Board: 167	♠ A10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K643	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J6	

Board: 168	♠ Q3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK109	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	
HCP: 14	♣ K432	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 10654				
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1063	♣ K9852				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 9	♦ K9743	♦ AQ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AJ10643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AK832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ 9643	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K10965	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ K72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K643	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ AJ1043	1♠	X	2♠	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K432	♣ Q1085	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 164	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10654	
Vul: None	♦ 93	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ K9852	
Board: 165	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ10	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ10643	
Board: 166	♠ AK832	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 9643	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 4	
HCP: 7	♣ 832	Partner bids first.
Board: 167	♠ K72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ83	
Board: 168	♠ K4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ1043	
HCP: 12	♣ Q1085	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 164	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ10	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ AKQ2	♥ 10654				
North HCP: 18	♦ A4	♦ 93	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ Q1063	♣ K9852				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 165	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q7	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A432	♥ Q9				
North HCP: 9	♦ K9743	♦ AQ10	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 52	♣ AJ10643	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 166	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 6	♠ AK832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ AK102	♥ 9643	2♦	Pass ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ5	♦ 4	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ K10965	♣ 832				
Contract: 3♦ W			1. max 2 ♠			

Board: 167	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10643	♠ K72				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K643	♥ A97	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ KQ9	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J6	♣ AQ83	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 168	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q3	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK109	♥ Q5				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ AJ1043	1♠	X	2♠	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ K432	♣ Q1085	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 169	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: Both	♦ A10984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ J962	
Board: 170	♠ 1054	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J95	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ43	You bid first.
Board: 171	♠ Q6	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A765	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ K10	
Board: 172	♠ AK32	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q85	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K103	
HCP: 12	♣ 743	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10984	♦ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J962	♣ AQ43	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ Q864		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ K10752	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ43	♣ J108				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A765	♥ J9	Pass	1♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ 752	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AJ9864				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ Q75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ72	2♦	X ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K103	♦ 7	X	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ KQJ109	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Support double redouble			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 169	♠ A832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ105	
Vul: Both	♦ 2	
HCP: 15	♣ AQ43	You bid first.

Board: 170	♠ Q	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q864	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ K10752	
HCP: 8	♣ J108	Partner bids first.

Board: 171	♠ AK	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: EW	♦ 752	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ9864	You bid first.

Board: 172	♠ Q75	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	West Doubles 4♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 7	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ109	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 169	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ10	♠ A832				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K	♥ AJ105	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ A10984	♦ 2	Pass	3♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 15	♣ J962	♣ AQ43	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 170	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 1054	♠ Q				
Vul: NS	♥ J95	♥ Q864		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A8	♦ K10752	2♠	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ43	♣ J108				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 171	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q6	♠ AK				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A765	♥ J9	Pass	1♦	2♥	3♣
North HCP: 15	♦ KQJ94	♦ 752	Pass	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K10	♣ AJ9864				
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 172	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK32	♠ Q75		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ Q85	♥ AJ72	2♦	X ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
North HCP: 12	♦ K103	♦ 7	X	4♠ ³	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 13	♣ 743	♣ KQJ109	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N			1. Support double redouble			
			2. Splinter			
			3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 173	♠ Q876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ87	
Vul: None	♦ 6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ6	

Board: 174	♠ A1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A932	

Board: 175	♠ AQ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ1083	
Vul: Both	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 108	

Board: 176	♠ AQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: None	♦ 542	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ J10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A932

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A843
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ K42
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ J84
 ♦ 542
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ K10862
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 173	♠ AK	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ KQ32	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ J10852	

Board: 174	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KJ1054	

Board: 175	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: Both	♦ J82	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ32	

Board: 176	♠ K10862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ A6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 173
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ Q876
 ♥ KQJ87
 ♦ 6
 ♣ AQ6

South:
 ♠ AK
 ♥ A3
 ♦ KQ32
 ♣ J10852

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4♥ ³	Pass	4♠ ⁴
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper
4. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 174
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 2♣ N

North:
 ♠ A1076
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ K3
 ♣ A932

South:
 ♠ 3
 ♥ A843
 ♦ Q75
 ♣ KJ1054

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 175
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ AQ107
 ♥ QJ1083
 ♦ A9
 ♣ 108

South:
 ♠ K65
 ♥ K42
 ♦ J82
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

Board: 176
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ95
 ♥ J84
 ♦ 542
 ♣ KQJ

South:
 ♠ K10862
 ♥ AQ72
 ♦ Q10
 ♣ A6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	2NT ¹
Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 177	♠ A1093	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ965	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	

Board: 178	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 864	
Vul: None	♦ A943	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ432	

Board: 179	♠ AQJ76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10752	
Vul: NS	♦ 76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J3	

Board: 180	♠ J43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK3	
Vul: EW	♦ J75	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ102	

Board: 181	♠ KQJ96	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ85	
Vul: NS	♦ 432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 7	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ965	♥ —	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ A9862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ AK9654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ93		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ Q1053	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A943	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ432	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ76	♠ 52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10752	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ AQ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ K9842	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ 852		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q964	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ A10832				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ102	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ96	♠ 8432				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 432	♦ AK6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQ1086	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 177	♠ K8	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ A9862	
HCP: 14	♣ AK9654	You bid first.

Board: 178	♠ AKQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1053	
Vul: None	♦ J	
HCP: 14	♣ Q97	Partner bids first.

Board: 179	♠ 52	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ9	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ2	
HCP: 14	♣ K9842	You bid first.

Board: 180	♠ 852	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ A10832	
HCP: 6	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 181	♠ 8432	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13	♣ AQ1086	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 177	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1093	♠ K8				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ965	♥ —	Pass	1♥	2♠	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ J3	♦ A9862	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q2	♣ AK9654				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 178	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AKQ93		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 864	♥ Q1053	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ A943	♦ J	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ AKJ432	♣ Q97				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 179	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ76	♠ 52				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10752	♥ AJ9	Pass	1♠	2♥	Pass ¹
North HCP: 8	♦ 76	♦ AQ2	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 14	♣ J3	♣ K9842	1. max 2 ♠			
Contract: 2♥ E						

Board: 180	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J43	♠ 852		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ AK3	♥ Q964	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 14	♦ J75	♦ A10832				
South HCP: 6	♣ KQ102	♣ 4				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 181	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ96	♠ 8432				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ85	♥ 7	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 11	♦ 432	♦ AK6	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 7	♣ AQ1086	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 182	♠ KQ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK7	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10532	

Board: 183	♠ Q873	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1062	
Vul: Both	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ A10972	

Board: 184	♠ K1083	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: NS	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ107	

Board: 185	♠ Q42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ62	
Vul: EW	♦ AK1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

Board: 186	♠ K	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1094	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K108743	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 12
South HCP: 16
Contract: 4♠ N

North:
♠ KQ72
♥ AK7
♦ 64
♣ 10532

South:
♠ AJ53
♥ 3
♦ AQJ82
♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 183
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 18
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q873
♥ 1062
♦ Q
♣ A10972

South:
♠ A62
♥ AKQ3
♦ K106
♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 184
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3♣ N

North:
♠ K1083
♥ 5
♦ 103
♣ AKQJ107

South:
♠ Q6
♥ Q1084
♦ AK865
♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 185
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 17
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ Q42
♥ AJ62
♦ AK1073
♣ 2

South:
♠ K6
♥ K9
♦ QJ9
♣ AKJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 186
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 9
Contract: 2♦ S

North:
♠ K
♥ J1094
♦ AQ
♣ K108743

South:
♠ J987
♥ K52
♦ K9864
♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 182	♠ AJ53	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A76	

Board: 183	♠ A62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ3	
Vul: Both	♦ K106	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q84	

Board: 184	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1084	
Vul: NS	♦ AK865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 32	

Board: 185	♠ K6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKJ983	

Board: 186	♠ J987	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K52	
Vul: Both	♦ K9864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 182
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ72
 ♥ AK7
 ♦ 64
 ♣ 10532

South:
 ♠ AJ53
 ♥ 3
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ A76

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♥ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

Board: 183
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q873
 ♥ 1062
 ♦ Q
 ♣ A10972

South:
 ♠ A62
 ♥ AKQ3
 ♦ K106
 ♣ Q84

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Support double redouble

Board: 184
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 3♣ N

North:
 ♠ K1083
 ♥ 5
 ♦ 103
 ♣ AKQJ107

South:
 ♠ Q6
 ♥ Q1084
 ♦ AK865
 ♣ 32

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 185
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ AJ62
 ♦ AK1073
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ K6
 ♥ K9
 ♦ QJ9
 ♣ AKJ983

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 186
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 2♦ S

North:
 ♠ K
 ♥ J1094
 ♦ AQ
 ♣ K108743

South:
 ♠ J987
 ♥ K52
 ♦ K9864
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	2♣	Pass	2♦
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 187	♠ AQJ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1064	
Vul: None	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ	

Board: 188	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ10	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ952	

Board: 189	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K84	
Vul: Both	♦ AK852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 4	

Board: 190	♠ AK104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J1054	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ	
HCP: 12	♣ 543	You bid first.

Board: 191	♠ A732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: NS	♦ J3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 97	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ J10872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ952

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ AJ865
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ K84
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ AQ752
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AKQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 187	♠ 104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A9	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J10872	

Board: 188	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7654	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ865	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 43	

Board: 189	♠ Q108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ765	

Board: 190	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ752	
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	Partner bids first.

Board: 191	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQJ53	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 187
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AQJ87
 ♥ Q1064
 ♦ 102
 ♣ AQ

South:
 ♠ 104
 ♥ A9
 ♦ AKJ8
 ♣ J10872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 188
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 15
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 2♥ N

North:
 ♠ A74
 ♥ AQJ10
 ♦ 7
 ♣ KJ952

South:
 ♠ K9
 ♥ 7654
 ♦ AJ865
 ♣ 43

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
AP			

Board: 189
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ K84
 ♦ AK852
 ♣ 4

South:
 ♠ Q108
 ♥ AJ10
 ♦ Q4
 ♣ AJ765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 190
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ AK104
 ♥ J1054
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ 543

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ Q732
 ♦ AQ752
 ♣ KJ102

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	Pass	4♠	X
AP			

Board: 191
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ A732
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ J3
 ♣ 97

South:
 ♠ K
 ♥ 543
 ♦ 854
 ♣ AKQJ53

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	Pass	3♥
Pass	4♥	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 192	♠ K642	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A72	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 83	
HCP: 14	♣ AK103	You bid first.

Board: 193	♠ 105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: None	♦ AK1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 42	

Board: 194	♠ KJ104	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A83	
Vul: NS	♦ 854	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ2	

Board: 195	♠ Q743	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1086	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 85	
HCP: 7	♣ 53	Partner bids first.

Board: 196	♠ Q42	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K8	
HCP: 13	♣ K10962	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K642	♠ QJ98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KJ1053	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ 7	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK103	♣ 974	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ QJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1064	♥ 975	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1043	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AKQJ76	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ KJ42	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ KQJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1086	♥ K542	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ Q103	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ J42	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ J873				
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A6543	1♠	2♣	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10962	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ W						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 192 ♠ QJ98
Dealer: N ♥ KJ1053
Vul: Both ♦ 7
HCP: 7 ♣ 974

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 193 ♠ QJ9
Dealer: S ♥ 975
Vul: None ♦ Q
HCP: 15 ♣ AKQJ76

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 194 ♠ 6
Dealer: N ♥ KJ42
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ107
HCP: 10 ♣ 1053

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 195 ♠ AKJ
Dealer: S ♥ K542
Vul: EW ♦ Q103
HCP: 14 ♣ J42

East Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 196 ♠ K3
Dealer: N ♥ J873
Vul: None ♦ A6543
HCP: 8 ♣ 43

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 192	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K642	♠ QJ98		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ A72	♥ KJ1053	2♦	X ¹	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 83	♦ 7	Pass	Pass	3♦	AP
South HCP: 7	♣ AK103	♣ 974	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 193	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 105	♠ QJ9				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J1064	♥ 975	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 8	♦ AK1043	♦ Q	Pass	2♦	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 15	♣ 42	♣ AKQJ76	Pass	3♣	AP	
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 194	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ104	♠ 6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ A83	♥ KJ42	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ 854	♦ KQJ107	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ2	♣ 1053				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 195	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q743	♠ AKJ				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ AJ1086	♥ K542	Pass	1♥	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 7	♦ 85	♦ Q103	Pass	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ J42	Pass	3♥	AP	
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 196	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q42	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ6	♥ J873				
North HCP: 13	♦ K8	♦ A6543	1♠	2♣	2♠	AP
South HCP: 8	♣ K10962	♣ 43				
Contract: 2♠ W						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 197 ♠ KQJ10
Dealer: S ♥ 32
Vul: NS ♦ A9762
HCP: 14 ♣ A7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 198 ♠ 963
Dealer: N ♥ A2
Vul: EW ♦ 1092
HCP: 12 ♣ AKJ95

West Doubles 1♦ if possible.

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 199 ♠ KJ96
Dealer: S ♥ AJ3
Vul: Both ♦ 87432
HCP: 9 ♣ 6

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 200 ♠ K96
Dealer: N ♥ 107
Vul: NS ♦ AK4
HCP: 14 ♣ A8732

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 201 ♠ 62
Dealer: S ♥ Q654
Vul: EW ♦ AQ1096
HCP: 10 ♣ Q4

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ KQJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J	X	Pass	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ J8765	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ95	♣ 10432				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ Q654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 87432	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ Q973				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ KQ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ J72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A8732	♣ KQ1054				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ A107	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1096	♦ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ AJ10852	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 197	♠ A63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: NS	♦ J54	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K52	
Board: 198	♠ KQJ	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ J8765	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 10432	Partner bids first.
Board: 199	♠ AQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: Both	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q973	
Board: 200	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ65	
Vul: NS	♦ J72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ1054	
Board: 201	♠ K9	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A107	
Vul: EW	♦ 54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10852	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 197	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQJ10	♠ A63				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 32	♥ AQ107	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A9762	♦ J54	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A7	♣ K52				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 198	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 963	♠ KQJ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A2	♥ J	X	Pass	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 1092	♦ J8765	2♥	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ AKJ95	♣ 10432				
Contract: 3♣ N						

Board: 199	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ96	♠ AQ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AJ3	♥ Q654	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ 87432	♦ Q6	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 6	♣ Q973				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 200	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ Q		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 107	♥ KQ65	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ AK4	♦ J72	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ A8732	♣ KQ1054				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 201	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 62	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q654	♥ A107	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AQ1096	♦ 54	Pass	2♥	Pass	2NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ AJ10852	AP			
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 202	♠ KJ	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10	
HCP: 14	♣ AJ972	You bid first.
Board: 203	♠ A5	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 98754	
HCP: 6	♣ Q1032	Partner bids first.
Board: 204	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K63	
Vul: EW	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ QJ864	
Board: 205	♠ 108	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10874	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AQ975	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 62	Partner bids first.
Board: 206	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ106	
Vul: None	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ AJ42				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ 87	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ972	♣ Q8543	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K10	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 98754	♦ A63	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1032	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ QJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K5432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ 105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10874	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ975	♦ 864	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q983	♠ AJ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q10952				
Contract: 4♠ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 202	♠ A8	West Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ42	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 87	
HCP: 11	♣ Q8543	Partner bids first.

Board: 203	♠ 963	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A63	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ976	You bid first.

Board: 204	♠ 102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: EW	♦ K5432	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 105	

Board: 205	♠ J975	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ5	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 864	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AK9	You bid first.

Board: 206	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10952	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 202	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KJ	♠ A8		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K876	♥ AJ42				
North HCP: 14	♦ Q10	♦ 87	2NT ¹	Pass	3♠	AP
South HCP: 11	♣ AJ972	♣ Q8543	1. Unusual 2NT			
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 203	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K10	Pass	1♦	1♥	Pass
North HCP: 6	♦ 98754	♦ A63	3♥	AP		
South HCP: 12	♣ Q1032	♣ AJ976				
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 204	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ9	♠ 102		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K63	♥ QJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 7	♦ K5432	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ QJ864	♣ 105				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 205	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 108	♠ J975				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 10874	♥ KJ5	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ AQ975	♦ 864	1NT	Pass	2♣	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ 62	♣ AK9				
Contract: 2♣ E						

Board: 206	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q983	♠ AJ42		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ QJ106	♥ K9	Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ 5	♦ K10	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ AKJ8	♣ Q10952				
Contract: 4♠ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 207	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: NS	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8765	

Board: 208	♠ A643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8542	

Board: 209	♠ AJ74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A74	
Vul: None	♦ K8754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 210	♠ A95	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ104	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A64	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ Q85	You bid first.

Board: 211	♠ A9542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1072	
Vul: EW	♦ 976	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 6432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 1064	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K8765	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ KJ85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8542	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ K632				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ J852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8754	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ104	♥ A962	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ 103	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q85	♣ AJ963	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9542	♠ K863				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1072	♥ 54	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 976	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AKQ872				
Contract: 3♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 207	♠ AQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 6432	
Vul: NS	♦ 1064	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ2	
Board: 208	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ972	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J6	
Board: 209	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J852	
Vul: None	♦ A9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ9	
Board: 210	♠ 108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A962	West Doubles Pass if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 103	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ963	Partner bids first.
Board: 211	♠ K863	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 54	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ872	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 207	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K862	♠ AQ9				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ9	♥ 6432	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ 9	♦ 1064	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ K8765	♣ AQ2				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 208	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A643	♠ KJ85		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ10	♥ AJ972	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ K3	♦ 105	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ 8542	♣ J6				
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 209	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ74	♠ K632				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A74	♥ J852	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K8754	♦ A9	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQ9				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 210	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A95	♠ 108		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ QJ104	♥ A962	1♠	2♥	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A64	♦ 103	X	Pass	2♠	3♥
South HCP: 9	♣ Q85	♣ AJ963	AP			
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 211	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A9542	♠ K863				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A1072	♥ 54	Pass	1♠	2♥	2♠
North HCP: 8	♦ 976	♦ 5	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 10	♣ AKQ872				
Contract: 3♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 212	♠ A86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ94	
Vul: None	♦ K42	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK10	

Board: 213	♠ AK63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J9	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 214	♠ AKQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 95	
Vul: EW	♦ K52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q1073	

Board: 215	♠ Q9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q10753
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ —
 ♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K52
 ♣ Q1073

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9654
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K9874

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 212	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 53	

Board: 213	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ73	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K76432	

Board: 214	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K95	

Board: 215	♠ KJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ10	
Vul: Both	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K9874	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 212
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A86
 ♥ KJ94
 ♦ K42
 ♣ AK10

South:
 ♠ J943
 ♥ 32
 ♦ AQJ85
 ♣ 53

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 213
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ AK63
 ♥ J9
 ♦ Q10753
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ Q10
 ♥ AKQ73
 ♦ —
 ♣ K76432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 214
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ AKQ10
 ♥ 95
 ♦ K52
 ♣ Q1073

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ QJ107
 ♦ AQJ106
 ♣ K95

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
AP			

Board: 215
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q9654
 ♥ KJ54
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ 2

South:
 ♠ KJ2
 ♥ AQ10
 ♦ 74
 ♣ K9874

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♠
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 216	♠ A843	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A62	
Vul: NS	♦ Q95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A63	

Board: 217	♠ —	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A732	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ52	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K10972	

Board: 218	♠ AQ87	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q3	
Vul: Both	♦ 1094	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ75	

Board: 219	♠ AKQ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J752	
Vul: None	♦ 42	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	

Board: 220	♠ Q	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A95	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A8652	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A843

♥ A62

♦ Q95

♣ A63

South:

♠ 7

♥ KQ3

♦ AJ1074

♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 217

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ E

North:

♠ —

♥ A732

♦ AJ52

♣ K10972

South:

♠ J5

♥ QJ5

♦ K64

♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	4♠	AP

Board: 218

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 5♣ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ Q3

♦ 1094

♣ AQ75

South:

♠ 106

♥ J2

♦ A7632

♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
			AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 219

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AKQ95

♥ J752

♦ 42

♣ 109

South:

♠ 1072

♥ A4

♦ Q6

♣ AKQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
			AP

Board: 220

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 9

Contract: 3♠ W

North:

♠ Q

♥ A95

♦ A432

♣ A8652

South:

♠ K832

♥ K64

♦ QJ986

♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 216	♠ 7	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ3	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ1074	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1074	
Board: 217	♠ J5	East Bids 4♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ5	
Vul: EW	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ865	
Board: 218	♠ 106	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J2	
Vul: Both	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KJ62	
Board: 219	♠ 1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ842	
Board: 220	♠ K832	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ986	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 4	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 216
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A843
 ♥ A62
 ♦ Q95
 ♣ A63

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ3
 ♦ AJ1074
 ♣ Q1074

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♠	Pass	Pass	X
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 217
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ E

North:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A732
 ♦ AJ52
 ♣ K10972

South:
 ♠ J5
 ♥ QJ5
 ♦ K64
 ♣ AQ865

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	4♠	AP

Board: 218
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♣ N

North:
 ♠ AQ87
 ♥ Q3
 ♦ 1094
 ♣ AQ75

South:
 ♠ 106
 ♥ J2
 ♦ A7632
 ♣ KJ62

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2♥ ¹
Pass	2♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♦	Pass	5♣
			AP

1. strength cue bid

Board: 219
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ AKQ95
 ♥ J752
 ♦ 42
 ♣ 109

South:
 ♠ 1072
 ♥ A4
 ♦ Q6
 ♣ AKQ842

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	4♠
			AP

Board: 220
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 3♠ W

North:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A95
 ♦ A432
 ♣ A8652

South:
 ♠ K832
 ♥ K64
 ♦ QJ986
 ♣ 4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
3♠	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 221	♠ Q8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K5	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ984	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q975	
Board: 222	♠ A7	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ7	
Vul: None	♦ 9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J97652	
Board: 223	♠ A10952	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A1094	
Vul: NS	♦ 87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 92	
Board: 224	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ95	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK9854	
Board: 225	♠ AJ873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1072	
Vul: None	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J73	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ984	♦ A10	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ AK62				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ K1065	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K8532	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J97652	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10952	♠ KJ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ J6	Pass	1♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ 102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ AQJ104				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A10754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K876	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ95	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9854	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ873	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1072	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J73	♣ K1054	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 221	♠ 963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A10	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK62	
Board: 222	♠ K84	West Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1065	
Vul: None	♦ K8532	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 3	
Board: 223	♠ KJ76	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ 102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ104	
Board: 224	♠ A10754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K876	
Vul: Both	♦ 64	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 72	
Board: 225	♠ K95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: None	♦ QJ10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K1054	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 221	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q8	♠ 963				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K5	♥ QJ62	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ984	♦ A10	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q975	♣ AK62				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 222	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A7	♠ K84		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AQJ7	♥ K1065	1NT	2♣	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 9	♦ K8532	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ J97652	♣ 3				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 223	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A10952	♠ KJ76				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A1094	♥ J6	Pass	1♠	3♦	AP
North HCP: 8	♦ 87	♦ 102				
South HCP: 12	♣ 92	♣ AQJ104				
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 224	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 8	♠ A10754		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AJ	♥ K876	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 17	♦ AJ95	♦ 64	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9854	♣ 72				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 225	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ873	♠ K95				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K1072	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ 2	♦ QJ10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ J73	♣ K1054	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 226	♠ QJ86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ105	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ9	

Board: 227	♠ KJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10764	
Vul: EW	♦ AKQ92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 3	

Board: 228	♠ 86	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: None	♦ 9873	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ54	

Board: 229	♠ K932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AJ862	

Board: 230	♠ AJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K64	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q95	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ A1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ 986	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ K9875	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10764	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ92	♦ 63	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ KQJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q6542	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9873	♦ 652	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ54	♣ 6				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AQJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ862	♣ 97543	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ QJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ A64				
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 226	♠ A1093	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 986	
Vul: NS	♦ K9875	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 8	

Board: 227	♠ 87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	
Vul: EW	♦ 63	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AKQJ72	

Board: 228	♠ KQJ2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6542	
Vul: None	♦ 652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 6	

Board: 229	♠ AJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: NS	♦ AQJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 97543	

Board: 230	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A64	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 226	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ86	♠ A1093		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ105	♥ 986	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 4	♦ K9875	AP			
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 227	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ9	♠ 87				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10764	♥ AQ2	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 13	♦ AKQ92	♦ 63	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 16	♣ 3	♣ AKQJ72	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 228	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 86	♠ KQJ2		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K9	♥ Q6542	1♠	Pass ¹	Pass	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ 9873	♦ 652	1. max 2 ♥			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ54	♣ 6				
Contract: 1♠ W						

Board: 229	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K932	♠ AJ6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 62	♥ Q	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ K8	♦ AQJ5	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 14	♣ AJ862	♣ 97543	AP			
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 230	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ73	♠ 10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K64	♥ QJ73	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KJ9	♦ Q8743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ Q95	♣ A64				
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 231	♠ 6543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ876	
Vul: Both	♦ 82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q3	

Board: 232	♠ 98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J82	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ987	

Board: 233	♠ AK63	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 765	
Vul: EW	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 107542	

Board: 234	♠ K4	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ105	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 965	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ4	You bid first.

Board: 235	♠ AQ876	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q643	
Vul: EW	♦ J97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ876	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ AJ8742				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AK42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ 9743	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ J10542				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ987	♣ —				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ K832	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ Q96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 107542	♣ AQ8	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ 7642	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ KQ873	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ876	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ 85	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J97	♦ A432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AK984	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 231	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 92	
Vul: Both	♦ K107	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8742	

Board: 232	♠ AK42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9743	
Vul: NS	♦ J10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	

Board: 233	♠ J105	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K832	
Vul: EW	♦ Q96	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ8	

Board: 234	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7642	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ KQ873	
HCP: 10	♣ K6	Partner bids first.

Board: 235	♠ K3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: EW	♦ A432	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK984	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 231	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 6543	♠ KQ				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ876	♥ 92	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 7	♦ 82	♦ K107	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ Q3	♣ AJ8742				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 232	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 98	♠ AK42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ J82	♥ 9743	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ3	♦ J10542				
South HCP: 8	♣ KQ987	♣ —				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 233	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK63	♠ J105				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 765	♥ K832	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 2	♦ Q96	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 107542	♣ AQ8	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 234	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ Q6		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ QJ105	♥ 7642	1♠	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 965	♦ KQ873	2♠	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ4	♣ K6				
Contract: 4♥ S						

Board: 235	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ876	♠ K3				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q643	♥ 85	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 9	♦ J97	♦ A432	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 14	♣ 6	♣ AK984	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 236 ♠ J1062
Dealer: N ♥ A75
Vul: Both ♦ K2
HCP: 13 ♣ AJ43

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 237 ♠ J104
Dealer: S ♥ J
Vul: None ♦ A10854
HCP: 10 ♣ KJ53

East Bids 2♣ if possible.

West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 238 ♠ AJ107
Dealer: N ♥ J42
Vul: NS ♦ 765
HCP: 13 ♣ AK5

West Doubles 1♥ if possible.

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 239 ♠ Q754
Dealer: S ♥ K10
Vul: Both ♦ Q7
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ754

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 240 ♠ AK4
Dealer: N ♥ AJ6
Vul: None ♦ 762
HCP: 12 ♣ 10764

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1062	♠ AQ54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ 984	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AQ873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ Q83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q43	Pass	1♦	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A10854	♦ KJ7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ53	♣ AQ106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ K863		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ Q10853	X	XX ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 765	♦ Q3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ 63	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ K862				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	♣ 863	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762				
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 52		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 236	♠ AQ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 984	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6	

Board: 237	♠ Q83	East Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q43	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ7	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ106	You bid first.

Board: 238	♠ K863	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10853	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q3	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 7	♣ 63	Partner bids first.

Board: 239	♠ K862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ65	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 863	

Board: 240	♠ Q762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 52	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 92	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 236	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J1062	♠ AQ54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ A75	♥ 984	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ K2	♦ AQ873	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AJ43	♣ 6				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 237	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J104	♠ Q83				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J	♥ Q43	Pass	1♦	2♣ ¹	Pass
North HCP: 10	♦ A10854	♦ KJ7	4♥	AP		
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ53	♣ AQ106	1. Michaels Cuebid			
Contract: 4♥ W						

Board: 238	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ107	♠ K863		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ J42	♥ Q10853	X	XX ¹	2♦	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 765	♦ Q3	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 7	♣ AK5	♣ 63	1. Support double redouble			
Contract: 3♦ E						

Board: 239	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q754	♠ K862				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K10	♥ AQ65	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ A4	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 13	♣ AJ754	♣ 863	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 240	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK4	♠ Q762				
Vul: None	♥ AJ6	♥ 52		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ 762	♦ AQJ103	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 9	♣ 10764	♣ 92				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 241	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ103	
Vul: NS	♦ J6543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q6	

Board: 242	♠ AK75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 4	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ A10964	

Board: 243	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 87432	
Vul: None	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q7	

Board: 244	♠ Q10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 103	
Vul: NS	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K96542	

Board: 245	♠ —	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10872	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AJ53	
HCP: 7	♣ Q7654	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ103	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J6543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 9642		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AK853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ 754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10964	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 87432	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ A7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ A9654				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ K94	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ J9876	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K96542	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ53	♦ K82	3♠	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7654	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 5♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 241	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ K2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ972	

Board: 242	♠ 9642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK853	
Vul: EW	♦ 754	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K	

Board: 243	♠ A1094	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: None	♦ A7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A9654	

Board: 244	♠ AJ75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K94	
Vul: NS	♦ J9876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 245	♠ KQ94	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K82	
HCP: 18	♣ AJ92	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 241	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J4	♠ 865				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ103	♥ K4	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 9	♦ J6543	♦ K2	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ Q6	♣ AKJ972				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 242	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK75	♠ 9642		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ 4	♥ AK853	Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
North HCP: 17	♦ KQJ	♦ 754	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A10964	♣ K				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 243	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ65	♠ A1094				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 87432	♥ Q5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K5	♦ A7	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ Q7	♣ A9654				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 244	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q10	♠ AJ75		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ 103	♥ K94	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 12	♦ AK2	♦ J9876	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ K96542	♣ J				
Contract: 2♦ S						

Board: 245	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ —	♠ KQ94				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10872	♥ AJ	Pass	1♥	2♠	X
North HCP: 7	♦ AJ53	♦ K82	3♠	5♣	AP	
South HCP: 18	♣ Q7654	♣ AJ92				
Contract: 5♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 246	♠ K82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 1093	

Board: 247	♠ AK1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q1095	
Vul: NS	♦ J	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ10	

Board: 248	♠ AJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 872	

Board: 249	♠ KQ95	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 64	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ764	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 84	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ AJ54

♦ KJ4

♣ 1093

South:

♠ Q743

♥ 108

♦ 96

♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ Q1095

♦ J

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ Q32

♥ KJ73

♦ Q97

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K732

♦ A95

♣ 872

South:

♠ Q983

♥ A8654

♦ K3

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ 64

♦ AQ764

♣ 84

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q85

♦ J3

♣ KQ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 246	♠ Q743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AQJ62	

Board: 247	♠ Q32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ73	
Vul: NS	♦ Q97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ8	

Board: 248	♠ Q983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A8654	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J9	

Board: 249	♠ A76	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q85	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ762	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 246

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ K82

♥ AJ54

♦ KJ4

♣ 1093

South:

♠ Q743

♥ 108

♦ 96

♣ AQJ62

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
------	-----	------	----

AP

Board: 247

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ AK1064

♥ Q1095

♦ J

♣ KQ10

South:

♠ Q32

♥ KJ73

♦ Q97

♣ AJ8

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
------	----	------	-----

Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	3NT ³	Pass	4♣ ⁴
------	------------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♦ ⁵	Pass	4♠
------	-----------------	------	----

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 248

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♥ S

North:

♠ AJ7

♥ K732

♦ A95

♣ 872

South:

♠ Q983

♥ A8654

♦ K3

♣ J9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♥
--	----	------	----

Pass	2♥	Pass	3♥
------	----	------	----

AP

Board: 249

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ KQ95

♥ 64

♦ AQ764

♣ 84

South:

♠ A76

♥ Q85

♦ J3

♣ KQ762

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
------	----	----	------

Pass	3♦	AP	
------	----	----	--

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 250	♠ AJ76	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J76	
Vul: None	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A86	

Board: 251	♠ AQ653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ73	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 85	

Board: 252	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: Both	♦ 10976	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ1042	

Board: 253	♠ KJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ102	
Vul: None	♦ QJ765	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ —	

Board: 254	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 85	
Vul: NS	♦ A93	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQJ1084	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ K982				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ K7653	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ653	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ73	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ Q75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ A1092	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ94				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10976	♦ 32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1042	♣ 97653	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ K83				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ765	♦ AK2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 10432	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K632		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ J7632				
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ QJ108	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1084	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 250	♠ K3	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: None	♦ K7653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 72	
Board: 251	♠ K84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A98	
Vul: EW	♦ Q75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1092	
Board: 252	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ 32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 97653	
Board: 253	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K83	
Vul: None	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 10432	
Board: 254	♠ K632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7632	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ108	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 250	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ K3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J76	♥ K982				
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ8	♦ K7653	X	1♠	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 9	♣ A86	♣ 72	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 251	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ653	♠ K84				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ73	♥ A98	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ J2	♦ Q75	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ 85	♣ A1092	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 252	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ	♠ AJ		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ 5	♥ AQ94				
North HCP: 14	♦ 10976	♦ 32	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 11	♣ AKQ1042	♣ 97653	Pass	4♣	AP	
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 253	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ76	♠ Q54				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ102	♥ K83				
North HCP: 10	♦ QJ765	♦ AK2	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 12	♣ —	♣ 10432	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 254	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ K632		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 85	♥ J7632				
North HCP: 12	♦ A93	♦ QJ108	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ1084	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 255	♠ 109543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ86	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	
Board: 256	♠ A74	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK63	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K7642	
Board: 257	♠ K10642	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ104	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A8	
HCP: 12	♣ 96	Partner bids first.
Board: 258	♠ 96	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: EW	♦ A95	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A943	
Board: 259	♠ AJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: None	♦ A10732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q7	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109543	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A75	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ643	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K7642	♣ A1098	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10642	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ K765	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 106	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ KQ1043	Pass	3♦ ²	X	Pass
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
			AP			
			1. max 2 ♠			
			2. limit raise or better in ♥			

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K7				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ Q8643	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A943	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ75	♥ A863	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10732	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 255	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ643	
Board: 256	♠ K10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J7	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A1098	
Board: 257	♠ A3	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K765	East Doubles 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 106	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ1043	You bid first.
Board: 258	♠ K7	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	
Vul: EW	♦ Q8643	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 62	
Board: 259	♠ Q93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: None	♦ 86	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 255	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 109543	♠ J2				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ86	♥ A54	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ A75	♦ QJ6	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q	♣ KJ643	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 256	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A74	♠ K10		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AK63	♥ J7	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 6	♦ QJ1032	Pass	3♣	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 11	♣ K7642	♣ A1098	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ N			AP			

Board: 257	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10642	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AJ104	♥ K765	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ A8	♦ 106	Pass	X	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ KQ1043	Pass	3♦ ²	X	Pass
Contract: 4♥ S			Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
			AP			

1. max 2 ♠

2. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 258	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 96	♠ K7				
Vul: EW	♥ AQ65	♥ K1087		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♦ A95	♦ Q8643	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ A943	♣ 62				
Contract: 3♠ W						

Board: 259	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ	♠ Q93				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ75	♥ A863	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A10732	♦ 86	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ Q7	♣ AK32				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 260	♠ A1073	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K97	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	
HCP: 12	♣ 10732	You bid first.

Board: 261	♠ K843	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10876	
Vul: EW	♦ K97	
HCP: 8	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

Board: 262	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1094	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	
HCP: 13	♣ AK9853	You bid first.

Board: 263	♠ J742	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ932	
HCP: 12	♣ Q2	Partner bids first.

Board: 264	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K72	
Vul: EW	♦ Q74	
HCP: 14	♣ AK107	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ J84	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ J10965	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10732	♣ A985				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ J102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10876	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K97	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQ932				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 97652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ A875	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ QJ103				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9853	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK843				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ AK87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK107	♣ QJ982				
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 260	♠ 8	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: NS	♦ J10965	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A985	
Board: 261	♠ J102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ932	
Board: 262	♠ 97652	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A875	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 263	♠ KQ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A854	
Vul: NS	♦ 8	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK843	
Board: 264	♠ AK87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ J106	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ QJ982	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 260	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A1073	♠ 8		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K97	♥ J84	X	1♠	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ KQ	♦ J10965	AP			
South HCP: 6	♣ 10732	♣ A985				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 261	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K843	♠ J102				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ Q10876	♥ A2	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ K97	♦ QJ3	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 4	♣ AQ932				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 262	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 97652		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 1094	♥ A875	Pass	2♣	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K75	♦ QJ103				
South HCP: 7	♣ AK9853	♣ —				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 263	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J742	♠ KQ3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K10	♥ A854	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ932	♦ 8	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 16	♣ Q2	♣ AK843				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 264	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q63	♠ AK87		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ K72	♥ 10	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ Q74	♦ J106	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ AK107	♣ QJ982				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 265	♠ J543	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ653	
Board: 266	♠ 83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK98	
Vul: None	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A10874	
Board: 267	♠ 10753	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ1097	
Vul: EW	♦ A32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	
Board: 268	♠ KQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J84	
Vul: Both	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK87	
Board: 269	♠ QJ108	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ983	
HCP: 11	♣ KJ5	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J543

♥ A2

♦ A7

♣ KJ653

South:

♠ K102

♥ K109

♦ J3

♣ AQ942

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK98

♦ K8

♣ A10874

South:

♠ AK102

♥ Q10765

♦ AJ103

♣ —

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♥ Pass 4NT¹

Pass 5♣² Pass 5♥

Pass 6♥ AP

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10753

♥ KQ1097

♦ A32

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AJ43

♦ 5

♣ Q952

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 4♥

AP

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ J84

♦ 103

♣ AK87

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK92

♦ K2

♣ Q10432

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ 7

♦ KJ983

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 965

♦ Q75

♣ A96

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

Pass 2♥¹ X 3♦

Pass 3♠ AP

1. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 265	♠ K102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K109	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ942	
Board: 266	♠ AK102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10765	
Vul: None	♦ AJ103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ —	
Board: 267	♠ AKQ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ43	
Vul: EW	♦ 5	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ Q952	
Board: 268	♠ J4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK92	
Vul: Both	♦ K2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10432	
Board: 269	♠ AK43	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 965	East Doubles 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q75	
HCP: 13	♣ A96	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 265

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ J543

♥ A2

♦ A7

♣ KJ653

South:

♠ K102

♥ K109

♦ J3

♣ AQ942

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 266

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ 83

♥ AK98

♦ K8

♣ A10874

South:

♠ AK102

♥ Q10765

♦ AJ103

♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2♥	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♥
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 267

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ 10753

♥ KQ1097

♦ A32

♣ 10

South:

♠ AKQ9

♥ AJ43

♦ 5

♣ Q952

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 268

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KQ65

♥ J84

♦ 103

♣ AK87

South:

♠ J4

♥ AK92

♦ K2

♣ Q10432

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 269

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ QJ108

♥ 7

♦ KJ983

♣ KJ5

South:

♠ AK43

♥ 965

♦ Q75

♣ A96

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	2♥ ¹	X	3♦
Pass	3♠	AP	

1. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 270	♠ AK107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ109	
Vul: NS	♦ 52	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 543	

Board: 271	♠ KJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ 96543	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 53	

Board: 272	♠ AJ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J62	
Vul: None	♦ KQ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K83	

Board: 273	♠ AQJ108	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q654	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 2	

Board: 274	♠ 9743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	
Vul: EW	♦ Q5	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQJ93	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KJ1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ AJ96				
Contract: 4♥ N						1. Splinter

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 832	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 96543	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AKJ1082				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ A974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 98743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K83	♣ Q5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ108	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ KJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ A98	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AQ65	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
						1. New Minor Forcing

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9743	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A9842	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ93	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 270	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ96	

Board: 271	♠ 63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 832	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ1082	

Board: 272	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	
Vul: None	♦ 98743	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ Q5	

Board: 273	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ A98	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQ65	

Board: 274	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ A9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A2	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 270	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK107	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AQ109	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♠ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ 52	♦ KJ1096	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 543	♣ AJ96	1. Splinter			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 271	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ72	♠ 63				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AK	♥ 832	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ 96543	♦ AQ	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ 53	♣ AKJ1082				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 272	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ32	♠ K4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ J62	♥ A974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ KQ6	♦ 98743	AP			
South HCP: 9	♣ K83	♣ Q5				
Contract: 1N S						

Board: 273	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQJ108	♠ 96				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q654	♥ KJ107	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KJ4	♦ A98	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 2	♣ AQ65	Pass	4♥	Pass	4♠
Contract: 5♥ S			Pass	5♥	AP	
			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 274	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9743	♠ KQ		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ KQ74	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ Q5	♦ A9842	AP			
South HCP: 18	♣ KQJ93	♣ A2				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 275	♠ QJ854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: None	♦ 4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ A73	

Board: 276	♠ Q102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	
Vul: NS	♦ K732	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1076	

Board: 277	♠ K8	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A4	
Vul: EW	♦ K10864	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J972	

Board: 278	♠ 743	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K9	
Vul: NS	♦ 984	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ93	

Board: 279	♠ AQ1054	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9843	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ A3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ854	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ 865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ Q87	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ K1042	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K732	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1076	♣ QJ953				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ 742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K10864	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J972	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ93	♣ 107542				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1054	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9843	♥ AQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ AJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ K1084				
Contract: 2♥ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 275	♠ AK76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 865	
Vul: None	♦ Q87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ2	

Board: 276	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1042	
Vul: NS	♦ A9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ953	

Board: 277	♠ 742	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ6	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K10543	

Board: 278	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q532	
Vul: NS	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107542	

Board: 279	♠ 32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ102	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K1084	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 275	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ854	♠ AK76				1♣
Vul: None	♥ AK43	♥ 865	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 14	♦ 4	♦ Q87	Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ A73	♣ KQ2	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N			1. Splinter			

Board: 276	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q102	♠ A9		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ 7	♥ K1042	Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K732	♦ A9	AP			
South HCP: 14	♣ AK1076	♣ QJ953				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 277	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K8	♠ 742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A4	♥ KQ6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♣
North HCP: 11	♦ K10864	♦ AQ	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J972	♣ K10543				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 278	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 743	♠ K86		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ K9	♥ Q532	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 984	♦ K	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AKQ93	♣ 107542				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 279	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ1054	♠ 32				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 9843	♥ AQ102	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 10	♦ 103	♦ AJ4	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ A3	♣ K1084				
Contract: 2♥ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 280	♠ Q1032	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 865	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ AJ7	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	You bid first.
Board: 281	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ92	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ J2	
Board: 282	♠ QJ8	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A6	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 105	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10862	You bid first.
Board: 283	♠ J1065	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ32	
Vul: Both	♦ J9832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	
Board: 284	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 972	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ KJ1098	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ A875		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ Q72	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ Q10653	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ QJ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ84	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ A764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 7	1♥	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ AQ974	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10862	♣ J954				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1065	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ32	♥ A7	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9832	♦ K1075	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK654				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ J10863	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ K				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098	♣ A76				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 280	♠ A875	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q10653	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 281	♠ QJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ6	
Vul: None	♦ 97	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A764	

Board: 282	♠ 1072	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ974	
HCP: 7	♣ J954	Partner bids first.

Board: 283	♠ K9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ K1075	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK654	

Board: 284	♠ J1087	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J10863	
Vul: None	♦ K	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ A76	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 280	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q1032	♠ A875		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 865	♥ Q72	1♥	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ AJ7	♦ Q10653	3♣	AP		
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ9	♣ 8				
Contract: 3♣ W						

Board: 281	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ QJ103				1♣
Vul: None	♥ KJ92	♥ AQ6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ AKQ84	♦ 97	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J2	♣ A764				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 282	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ QJ8	♠ 1072		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A6	♥ 7	1♥	2♣	Pass	3♣
North HCP: 12	♦ 105	♦ AQ974	3♥	4♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ KQ10862	♣ J954				
Contract: 4♣ N						

Board: 283	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J1065	♠ K9				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ32	♥ A7	Pass	1♦	Pass	3♦
North HCP: 7	♦ J9832	♦ K1075	AP			
South HCP: 17	♣ —	♣ AK654				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 284	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A	♠ J1087		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 972	♥ J10863	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 15	♦ AQJ2	♦ K				
South HCP: 9	♣ KJ1098	♣ A76				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 285	♠ QJ105	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 432	
Vul: NS	♦ K9762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	
Board: 286	♠ Q6	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A7	
Vul: Both	♦ AKQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ QJ1053	
Board: 287	♠ Q753	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A54	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 109832	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 6	Partner bids first.
Board: 288	♠ Q987	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 1073	
HCP: 13	♣ A93	You bid first.
Board: 289	♠ J632	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q5	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ K4	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ105

♥ 432

♦ K9762

♣ Q

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQJ5

♦ J104

♣ A863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A7

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ1053

South:

♠ K10

♥ K652

♦ J10542

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♦

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q753

♥ A54

♦ 109832

♣ 6

South:

♠ A964

♥ J

♦ AJ4

♣ Q10853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♦¹ 2♠ 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q987

♥ AQJ

♦ 1073

♣ A93

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 1064

♦ 8

♣ KJ875

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J632

♥ Q5

♦ Q10854

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KJ

♦ 93

♣ AQJ1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 2♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 285
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 12

♠ 96
♥ AQJ5
♦ J104
♣ A863

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 286
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 10

♠ K10
♥ K652
♦ J10542
♣ K2

West Bids 1♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 287
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ A964
♥ J
♦ AJ4
♣ Q10853

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 288
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ KJ62
♥ 1064
♦ 8
♣ KJ875

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 289
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 13

♠ Q95
♥ KJ
♦ 93
♣ AQJ1073

East Doubles 1♦ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 285

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ QJ105

♥ 432

♦ K9762

♣ Q

South:

♠ 96

♥ AQJ5

♦ J104

♣ A863

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ Pass

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 286

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 10

Contract: 5♦ S

North:

♠ Q6

♥ A7

♦ AKQ8

♣ QJ1053

South:

♠ K10

♥ K652

♦ J10542

♣ K2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♠¹ Pass 3NT

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♦

AP

1. strength cue bid

2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 287

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♥ E

North:

♠ Q753

♥ A54

♦ 109832

♣ 6

South:

♠ A964

♥ J

♦ AJ4

♣ Q10853

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♥ 1♠

2♦¹ 2♠ 3♥ AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 288

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♦ W

North:

♠ Q987

♥ AQJ

♦ 1073

♣ A93

South:

♠ KJ62

♥ 1064

♦ 8

♣ KJ875

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♦ 2♠ 3♦ AP

Board: 289

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ J632

♥ Q5

♦ Q10854

♣ K4

South:

♠ Q95

♥ KJ

♦ 93

♣ AQJ1073

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 2♣

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 290	♠ AKQ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ63	
Vul: None	♦ 43	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ J43	
Board: 291	♠ QJ76	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: NS	♦ 109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J10963	
Board: 292	♠ 872	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A974	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ Q1084	You bid first.
Board: 293	♠ K1097	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 32	
Vul: Both	♦ 107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	
Board: 294	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ K1043	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A6542	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 854	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ Q8762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J43	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 109	♦ 653	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ J10963	♣ KQ872	1. max	2♠		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A974	♥ Q632	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 7632	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	♣ A7532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ Q643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	♣ J875				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 10842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1043	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6542	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 290	♠ J	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 854	
Vul: None	♦ Q8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ KQ86	

Board: 291	♠ A5	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: NS	♦ 653	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ872	

Board: 292	♠ —	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q632	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 7632	West Bids 4♠ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ A7532	Partner bids first.

Board: 293	♠ Q643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ7	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J875	

Board: 294	♠ AK832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10842	
Vul: NS	♦ 2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J73	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 290	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKQ2	♠ J		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KJ63	♥ 854	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 14	♦ 43	♦ Q8762	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ J43	♣ KQ86				
Contract: 2♣ N						

Board: 291	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ76	♠ A5				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q10	♥ A73	Pass	1♠	2♦	Pass ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 109	♦ 653	Pass	Pass		
South HCP: 13	♣ J10963	♣ KQ872	1. max	2♠		
Contract: 2♦ E						

Board: 292	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ —		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ A974	♥ Q632	1♠	2♥	2♠	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 7632	4♠	AP		
South HCP: 6	♣ Q1084	♣ A7532				
Contract: 4♠ W						

Board: 293	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1097	♠ Q643				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ 32	♥ AQ7	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 12	♦ 107	♦ K8	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ AKQ109	♣ J875				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 294	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ —	♠ AK832		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ AQ93	♥ 10842	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 13	♦ K1043	♦ 2	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ A6542	♣ J73				
Contract: 2♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 295	♠ 84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q964	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQ72	

Board: 296	♠ K93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A752	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ73	

Board: 297	♠ J10972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J642	
Vul: None	♦ 86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ A4	

Board: 298	♠ K75	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 542	
Vul: EW	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK8752	

Board: 299	♠ 106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 42	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 84	♠ AKJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♥ Q964	♥ A82	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 1053	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AKQ72	♣ 954	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K93	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ A752	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AK932	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ73	♣ 94				

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J10972	♠ 65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J642	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ KJ102	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A4	♣ KQ852				

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K75	♠ J984		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ 542	♥ AK1097	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ 1043				
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ AK8752	♣ Q				

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 106	♠ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ3	♥ 872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ1064	♦ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 42	♣ A1073				

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 295	♠ AKJ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: EW	♦ 1053	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 954	

Board: 296	♠ Q874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ AK932	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 94	

Board: 297	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A10	
Vul: None	♦ KJ102	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ852	

Board: 298	♠ J984	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1097	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ Q	

Board: 299	♠ KQ5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 872	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A1073	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 295			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: EW	♠ 84	♠ AKJ5	Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 17	♥ Q964	♥ A82	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 12	♦ AQ	♦ 1053	Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ AKQ72	♣ 954	Pass	5♣	AP	
			1. Fourth suit game force			
			2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 296			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: Both	♠ K93	♠ Q874		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 14	♥ A752	♥ K4	Pass	1♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♦ Q7	♦ AK932	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ KQ73	♣ 94				

Board: 297			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: None	♠ J10972	♠ 65	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 6	♥ J642	♥ A10	Pass	2♥	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♦ 86	♦ KJ102	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N	♣ A4	♣ KQ852				

Board: 298			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: EW	♠ K75	♠ J984		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♥ 542	♥ AK1097	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 10	♦ K	♦ 1043				
Contract: 2♣ N	♣ AK8752	♣ Q				

Board: 299			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ 106	♠ KQ5	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♥ AKJ3	♥ 872	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♦ KQ1064	♦ AJ5	AP			
Contract: 3N S	♣ 42	♣ A1073				

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 300	♠ A953	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K62	
HCP: 12	♣ 1063	You bid first.
Board: 301	♠ J7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ72	
Vul: NS	♦ Q10874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A10	
Board: 302	♠ A42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ9	
Vul: Both	♦ 632	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ102	
Board: 303	♠ 653	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 7	
Vul: None	♦ KJ1043	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ AJ42	
Board: 304	♠ 863	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK105	
Vul: NS	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK10543	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ QJ954	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ 8	3♣	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ 4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10874	♦ 962	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KQ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 632	♦ K10	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AKQ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K1098	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1043	♦ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	♣ KQ653	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ A952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ 98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J10975	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10543	♣ Q8	Pass			
Contract: 2♣ N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 300	♠ Q42	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K974	West Bids 3♣ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ954	
HCP: 8	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 301	♠ AK98	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 4	
Vul: NS	♦ 962	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ73	

Board: 302	♠ KQ1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1062	
Vul: Both	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q5	

Board: 303	♠ AKQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1098	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQ653	

Board: 304	♠ A952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	
Vul: NS	♦ J10975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ Q8	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 300	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A953	♠ Q42		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ8	♥ K974	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ K62	♦ QJ954	2♣	Pass	Pass	2♥
South HCP: 8	♣ 1063	♣ 8	3♣	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 301	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J7	♠ AK98				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ KQ72	♥ 4	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 12	♦ Q10874	♦ 962	Pass	2NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ A10	♣ KQJ73				
Contract: 2N N						

Board: 302	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A42	♠ KQ1076		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ KJ9	♥ A1062	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 632	♦ K10	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 14	♣ KJ102	♣ Q5	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

Board: 303	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 653	♠ AKQ4				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 7	♥ K1098	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 9	♦ KJ1043	♦ —	Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 17	♣ AJ42	♣ KQ653	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♠ ²
Contract: 6♣ S			Pass	6♣	AP	
			1. Blackwood 0314, for ♣			
			2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1			

Board: 304	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 863	♠ A952		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK105	♥ 98	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 14	♦ —	♦ J10975	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AK10543	♣ Q8				
Contract: 2♣ N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 305	♠ K1052	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J92	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ874	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 6	

Board: 306	♠ A106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ32	
Vul: None	♦ KQ3	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ K85	

Board: 307	♠ Q7	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J964	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KQ865	
HCP: 8	♣ 109	Partner bids first.

Board: 308	♠ K1073	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q10	
Vul: EW	♦ K3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ653	

Board: 309	♠ 9	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1063	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8764	
HCP: 6	♣ A854	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K1052
♥ J92
♦ AJ874
♣ 6

South:
♠ A9
♥ AQ54
♦ 32
♣ QJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AQ32
♦ KQ3
♣ K85

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ J9764
♦ 84
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ Q7
♥ J964
♦ KQ865
♣ 109

South:
♠ KJ84
♥ 108
♦ 10
♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♥	AP

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1073
♥ Q10
♦ K3
♣ AJ653

South:
♠ AQJ85
♥ J954
♦ Q7
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ 1063
♦ Q8764
♣ A854

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ Q94
♦ 1053
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 305	♠ A9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ54	
Vul: EW	♦ 32	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ954	
Board: 306	♠ KQ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J9764	
Vul: None	♦ 84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ	
Board: 307	♠ KJ84	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 10	
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ872	You bid first.
Board: 308	♠ AQJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: EW	♦ Q7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 82	
Board: 309	♠ AJ102	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q94	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 1053	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ10	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 305
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 9
South HCP: 13
Contract: 1N N

North:
♠ K1052
♥ J92
♦ AJ874
♣ 6

South:
♠ A9
♥ AQ54
♦ 32
♣ QJ954

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	AP	

Board: 306
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 12
Contract: 6♥ S

North:
♠ A106
♥ AQ32
♦ KQ3
♣ K85

South:
♠ KQ73
♥ J9764
♦ 84
♣ AQ

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♦ ²	Pass	4NT ³
Pass	5♠ ⁴	Pass	6♥
	AP		

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 307
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 13
Contract: 2♥ E

North:
♠ Q7
♥ J964
♦ KQ865
♣ 109

South:
♠ KJ84
♥ 108
♦ 10
♣ AKQ872

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
Pass	1NT	2♥	AP

Board: 308
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 10
Contract: 4♠ S

North:
♠ K1073
♥ Q10
♦ K3
♣ AJ653

South:
♠ AQJ85
♥ J954
♦ Q7
♣ 82

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	Pass	4♠
	AP		

Board: 309
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 6
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3♠ W

North:
♠ 9
♥ 1063
♦ Q8764
♣ A854

South:
♠ AJ102
♥ Q94
♦ 1053
♣ KQ10

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	2NT ¹	Pass
3♠	AP		

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 310	♠ 982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A4	
Vul: NS	♦ A85	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ98	

Board: 311	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQ1064	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J6	

Board: 312	♠ KQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ94	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 8752	

Board: 313	♠ KQ62	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 74	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K6542	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 8	♣ 93	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ A4

♦ A85

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ KQ93

♦ 92

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♠⁷

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1085

♥ Q6

♦ KQ1064

♣ J6

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AK43

♦ AJ2

♣ 983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ94

♦ KJ6

♣ 8752

South:

♠ 106532

♥ J853

♦ A4

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ 74

♦ K6542

♣ 93

South:

♠ J83

♥ J63

♦ J9

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X Pass

1♥ 1♠ 2♥ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 310	♠ AKQJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ93	
Vul: NS	♦ 92	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 74	
Board: 311	♠ Q63	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ 983	
Board: 312	♠ 106532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J853	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ J6	
Board: 313	♠ J83	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J63	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ106	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 310

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 15

Contract: 5♠ S

North:

♠ 982

♥ A4

♦ A85

♣ KQJ98

South:

♠ AKQJ6

♥ KQ93

♦ 92

♣ 74

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♥⁵

Pass 4NT⁶ Pass 5♠⁷

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

6. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

7. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=1

Board: 311

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ K1085

♥ Q6

♦ KQ1064

♣ J6

South:

♠ Q63

♥ AK43

♦ AJ2

♣ 983

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 312

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 2♥ S

North:

♠ KQ

♥ KQ94

♦ KJ6

♣ 8752

South:

♠ 106532

♥ J853

♦ A4

♣ J6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♥

AP

Board: 313

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♥ W

North:

♠ KQ62

♥ 74

♦ K6542

♣ 93

South:

♠ J83

♥ J63

♦ J9

♣ AKQ106

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X Pass

1♥ 1♠ 2♥ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 314	♠ KJ7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A872	
Vul: EW	♦ A87	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J53	

Board: 315	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K8743	

Board: 316	♠ Q42	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J42	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AQ7	
HCP: 13	♣ KJ54	You bid first.

Board: 317	♠ Q10952	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ4	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ A872
 ♦ A87
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K943
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K8743

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ J42
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ986
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ K87
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ J10432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 314	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ KQ4	

Board: 315	♠ Q2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQJ52	

Board: 316	♠ AJ107	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ986	
HCP: 13	♣ A863	Partner bids first.

Board: 317	♠ AJ83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 2	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ J10432	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 314
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KJ7
 ♥ A872
 ♦ A87
 ♣ J53

South:
 ♠ A
 ♥ K943
 ♦ KJ1096
 ♣ KQ4

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠ ¹
Pass	3NT	Pass	4♥
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 315
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 6♣ S

North:
 ♠ J875
 ♥ J
 ♦ AQ3
 ♣ K8743

South:
 ♠ Q2
 ♥ AQ107
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AQJ52

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥
Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	3NT
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♦ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♠ ⁴
Pass	6♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♣
 4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(C)=1

Board: 316
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ Q42
 ♥ J42
 ♦ AQ7
 ♣ KJ54

South:
 ♠ AJ107
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ986
 ♣ A863

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
2♥	Pass	3♥	3♠
Pass	5♦	AP	

Board: 317
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ Q10952
 ♥ AQJ4
 ♦ K87
 ♣ Q

South:
 ♠ AJ83
 ♥ 2
 ♦ AQ9
 ♣ J10432

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♠
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♦ ²
Pass	3♥ ³	Pass	4♥ ⁴
Pass	4♠	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
 2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
 3. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
 4. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 318	♠ K1062	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ6	
Vul: Both	♦ J	
HCP: 16	♣ AK542	You bid first.

Board: 319	♠ AKJ6	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q10	
Vul: None	♦ J9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q10753	

Board: 320	♠ AQ9	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ Q103	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ753	You bid first.

Board: 321	♠ A94	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K654	

Board: 322	♠ KQ84	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K5	
Vul: None	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ43	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ AQ93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A9875	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK542	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1094				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ 1087	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10753	♣ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ KJ107	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ AJ952	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ753	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 10762	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ842	♦ K7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K654	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ A10873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ43	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 318	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A9875	
Vul: Both	♦ 10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q109	

Board: 319	♠ 1094	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: None	♦ 1087	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKJ64	

Board: 320	♠ 5	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AJ952	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
HCP: 9	♣ 1084	Partner bids first.

Board: 321	♠ KQJ8	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10762	
Vul: EW	♦ K7	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A92	

Board: 322	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ87	
Vul: None	♦ A10873	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 1085	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 318	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K1062	♠ AQ93		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ KQ6	♥ A9875	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 16	♦ J	♦ 10	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK542	♣ Q109				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 319	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AKJ6	♠ 1094				1♣
Vul: None	♥ Q10	♥ A2	Pass	1♠	3♦	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ J9	♦ 1087	Pass	4♣	Pass	5♣
South HCP: 12	♣ Q10753	♣ AKJ64	AP			
Contract: 5♣ S						

Board: 320	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQ9	♠ 5		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q5	♥ KJ107	X	Pass	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q103	♦ AJ952	3♠	AP		
South HCP: 9	♣ QJ753	♣ 1084				
Contract: 3♠ E						

Board: 321	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A94	♠ KQJ8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J	♥ 10762	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ842	♦ K7	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ K654	♣ A92				
Contract: 3♣ S						

Board: 322	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ K5	♥ QJ87	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q52	♦ A10873	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ KJ43	♣ 1085				
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 323	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10952	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ1096	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J9	

Board: 324	♠ K109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ2	
Vul: EW	♦ A102	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 6542	

Board: 325	♠ A5	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K7	
Vul: Both	♦ A10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 9752	

Board: 326	♠ J84	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ4	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A76	
HCP: 12	♣ Q543	You bid first.

Board: 327	♠ AQ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109863	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ 2	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 6	♣ 965	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10952	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1096	♦ 873	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ A64				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K1084		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ QJ854	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 6542	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q986	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A10852	♦ J64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 9752	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ AK3				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 6		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ KJ1054	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q543	♣ J986				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109863	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ K	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 965	♣ J87432	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♦

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 323	♠ Q6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK63	
Vul: NS	♦ 873	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1065	

Board: 324	♠ A64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1084	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ854	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 325	♠ 1098	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q986	
Vul: Both	♦ J64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AKQ	

Board: 326	♠ AK3	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1054	
HCP: 12	♣ J986	Partner bids first.

Board: 327	♠ K82	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 15	♣ J87432	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
		You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 323	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ Q6				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ 10952	♥ AK63	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ AQ1096	♦ 873	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ J9	♣ A1065				
Contract: 3♥ S						

Board: 324	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K109	♠ A64				
Vul: EW	♥ AJ2	♥ K1084		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A102	♦ QJ854	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ 6542	♣ 7				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 325	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A5	♠ 1098				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ K7	♥ Q986	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ A10852	♦ J64	Pass	3♣	Pass	3♦
South HCP: 12	♣ 9752	♣ AKQ	AP			
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 326	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J84	♠ AK3				
Vul: NS	♥ KQ4	♥ 6		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 12	♦ A76	♦ KJ1054	1♥	Pass	3♥	AP
South HCP: 12	♣ Q543	♣ J986				
Contract: 3♥ W						

Board: 327	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ74	♠ K82				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 109863	♥ AKJ	Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 6	♦ 2	♦ K	2♥ ²	Pass	3♦	Pass
South HCP: 15	♣ 965	♣ J87432	Pass	3♥	4♦	AP
Contract: 4♦ E						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♦

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 328	♠ A987	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 3	
Vul: Both	♦ J72	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ83	You bid first.

Board: 329	♠ 3	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q95	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J8753	
HCP: 10	♣ AK54	Partner bids first.

Board: 330	♠ AQ104	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q93	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ AQ543	You bid first.

Board: 331	♠ 10643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K10832	
Vul: Both	♦ KQ2	
HCP: 8	♣ 7	Partner bids first.

Board: 332	♠ AKQ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ5	
Vul: None	♦ J62	
HCP: 18	♣ K1062	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 16
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A987
♥ 3
♦ J72
♣ AKQ83

South:
♠ QJ32
♥ AKQ86
♦ K54
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
X	3♣	Pass	3♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ²
Pass	5♥ ³	Pass	5♠
	AP		

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 329
Dealer: S
Vul: None
North HCP: 10
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4♣ S

North:
♠ 3
♥ Q95
♦ J8753
♣ AK54

South:
♠ AJ5
♥ A63
♦ A92
♣ J987

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♠	X
3♠	4♣	AP	

Board: 330
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 14
South HCP: 12
Contract: 3N S

North:
♠ AQ104
♥ Q93
♦ 3
♣ AQ543

South:
♠ 872
♥ KJ107
♦ AKJ86
♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 331
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 8
South HCP: 16
Contract: 2N N

North:
♠ 10643
♥ K10832
♦ KQ2
♣ 7

South:
♠ AQ8
♥ Q
♦ A964
♣ KJ854

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
Pass	2NT	AP	

Board: 332
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 18
South HCP: 14
Contract: 4N N

North:
♠ AKQ
♥ KQ5
♦ J62
♣ K1062

South:
♠ J1098
♥ AJ873
♦ AK8
♣ J

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
Pass	3NT	Pass	4NT ¹
	AP		

1. Quantitative 4NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 328	♠ QJ32	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ86	
Vul: Both	♦ K54	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ J	
Board: 329	♠ AJ5	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A92	
HCP: 14	♣ J987	You bid first.
Board: 330	♠ 872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ107	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 331	♠ AQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q	
Vul: Both	♦ A964	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ KJ854	
Board: 332	♠ J1098	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ873	
Vul: None	♦ AK8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 328

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 16

Contract: 5♠ N

North:

♠ A987

♥ 3

♦ J72

♣ AKQ83

South:

♠ QJ32

♥ AKQ86

♦ K54

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

X 3♣ Pass 3♠

Pass 4♠ Pass 4NT²

Pass 5♥³ Pass 5♠

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

3. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 329

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 3

♥ Q95

♦ J8753

♣ AK54

South:

♠ AJ5

♥ A63

♦ A92

♣ J987

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ X

3♠ 4♣ AP

Board: 330

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ Q93

♦ 3

♣ AQ543

South:

♠ 872

♥ KJ107

♦ AKJ86

♣ 8

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 331

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2N N

North:

♠ 10643

♥ K10832

♦ KQ2

♣ 7

South:

♠ AQ8

♥ Q

♦ A964

♣ KJ854

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2♦

Pass 2NT AP

Board: 332

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4N N

North:

♠ AKQ

♥ KQ5

♦ J62

♣ K1062

South:

♠ J1098

♥ AJ873

♦ AK8

♣ J

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

Pass 3NT Pass 4NT¹

AP

1. Quantitative 4NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 333 ♠ QJ1064
Dealer: S ♥ Q1092
Vul: NS ♦ Q10
HCP: 8 ♣ J9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 334 ♠ AK
Dealer: N ♥ A9
Vul: Both ♦ A862
HCP: 18 ♣ QJ953

West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 335 ♠ A943
Dealer: S ♥ QJ1086
Vul: None ♦ 109
HCP: 7 ♣ 92

East Bids 2♦ if possible.

West Bids 2♥ if possible.

East Bids 3♦ if possible.

West Bids 4♦ if possible.

East Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 336 ♠ KQ84
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ 108
HCP: 12 ♣ AK9874

West Doubles 2♦ if possible.

East Bids 4♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 337 ♠ QJ762
Dealer: S ♥ Q963
Vul: NS ♦ 32
HCP: 8 ♣ K7

East Bids 1NT if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1064	♠ 972				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1092	♥ AK43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J9654				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A862	♦ 7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ953	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ KJ62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1086	♥ K74	Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ A	2♥ ²	X	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ K10653	4♦	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X N						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AQ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ K	X	3♣	4♦	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9874	♣ J10652	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ762	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q963	♥ J5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AK105	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ Q9862	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 333	♠ 972	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK43	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AK65	
Board: 334	♠ J9654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1032	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AK10	
Board: 335	♠ KJ62	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K74	West Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ A	East Bids 3♦ if possible.
HCP: 14	♣ K10653	West Bids 4♦ if possible.
		East Doubles 4♥ if possible.
		You bid first.
Board: 336	♠ A107	West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ84	East Bids 4♦ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ K	
HCP: 14	♣ J10652	Partner bids first.
Board: 337	♠ A3	East Bids 1NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J5	
Vul: NS	♦ AK105	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q9862	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 333	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ1064	♠ 972				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q1092	♥ AK43	Pass	1♠	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ Q10	♦ A5	Pass	3♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 18	♣ J9	♣ AK65	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 334	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK	♠ J9654				
Vul: Both	♥ A9	♥ K1032		1♣	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 18	♦ A862	♦ 7	3♦	AP		
South HCP: 11	♣ QJ953	♣ AK10				
Contract: 3♦ W						

Board: 335	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A943	♠ KJ62				1♣
Vul: None	♥ QJ1086	♥ K74	Pass	1♥	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 7	♦ 109	♦ A	2♥ ²	X	3♦	3♥
South HCP: 14	♣ 92	♣ K10653	4♦	4♥	X	AP
Contract: 4♥ X N						

1. Support double redouble
2. limit raise or better in ♦

Board: 336	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ84	♠ A107		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ 3	♥ AQ84	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ 108	♦ K	X	3♣	4♦	5♣
South HCP: 14	♣ AK9874	♣ J10652	AP			
Contract: 5♣ N						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 337	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ762	♠ A3				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ Q963	♥ J5				
North HCP: 8	♦ 32	♦ AK105	Pass	1♠	1NT	2♣
South HCP: 14	♣ K7	♣ Q9862	AP			
Contract: 2♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 338	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ96	
Vul: EW	♦ J53	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A64	

Board: 339	♠ KQ32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K843	
Vul: Both	♦ —	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 107632	

Board: 340	♠ K5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ —	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK6432	

Board: 341	♠ AKJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: EW	♦ A10652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 95	

Board: 342	♠ QJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ8	
Vul: Both	♦ A82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K9742	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ J53
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ K843
 ♦ —
 ♣ 107632

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A976
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ AK6432

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ AQ752
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	5♦	AP	

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A10652
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A82
 ♣ K9742

South:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ J10653
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 338	♠ AQ874	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ74	
Vul: EW	♦ 62	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 83	

Board: 339	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A976	
Vul: Both	♦ J73	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ8	

Board: 340	♠ Q	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10972	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ J105	

Board: 341	♠ Q754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	
Vul: EW	♦ K8	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQJ83	

Board: 342	♠ K1092	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q105	
Vul: Both	♦ J10653	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 338
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 11
 Contract: 4♠ S

North:
 ♠ KJ3
 ♥ AJ96
 ♦ J53
 ♣ A64

South:
 ♠ AQ874
 ♥ KQ74
 ♦ 62
 ♣ 83

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	3♠ ²	Pass	4♠
AP			
1. New Minor Forcing			
2. 3♠			

Board: 339
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 18
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ KQ32
 ♥ K843
 ♦ —
 ♣ 107632

South:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ A976
 ♦ J73
 ♣ AKQ8

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
AP			

Board: 340
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 9
 Contract: 5♦ S

North:
 ♠ K5
 ♥ —
 ♦ KJ1043
 ♣ AK6432

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ 10972
 ♦ AQ752
 ♣ J105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♠	5♦	AP	

Board: 341
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ AKJ3
 ♥ Q9
 ♦ A10652
 ♣ 95

South:
 ♠ Q754
 ♥ 10
 ♦ K8
 ♣ AKQJ83

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	4♠	Pass	4NT ¹
Pass	5♣ ²	AP	
1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠			
2. A=0/5 or 3/5			

Board: 342
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 1N N

North:
 ♠ QJ
 ♥ KJ8
 ♦ A82
 ♣ K9742

South:
 ♠ K1092
 ♥ Q105
 ♦ J10653
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 343	♠ AQ	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10754	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9754	
HCP: 8	♣ J2	Partner bids first.
Board: 344	♠ A102	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ J102	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AJ982	
Board: 345	♠ AJ109	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKQ72	
Vul: Both	♦ A83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ Q	
Board: 346	♠ AK2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ54	
Vul: None	♦ AQ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ 532	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 985				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ K986	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9754	♦ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ AQ65	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ J763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ 8	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ982	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ72	♥ J943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A83	♦ KQ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK1074	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ A632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ2	♦ K8654	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ A6	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 343
Dealer: S
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ 985
♥ K986
♦ K3
♣ AQ65

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Bids 2♠ if possible.
You bid first.

Board: 344
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 8

♠ J763
♥ 8
♦ Q102
♣ KQ1074

West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Partner bids first.

Board: 345
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ 6
♥ J943
♦ KQ10
♣ AK1074

The opponents are silent.
You bid first.

Board: 346
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 12

♠ J4
♥ A632
♦ K8654
♣ A6

The opponents are silent.
Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 343	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ	♠ 985				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 10754	♥ K986	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 8	♦ J9754	♦ K3	Pass	2♦	Pass	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ J2	♣ AQ65	2♠	AP		
Contract: 2♠ E						

Board: 344	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A102	♠ J763		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ J102	♥ 8	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 14	♦ A4	♦ Q102	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ982	♣ KQ1074				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 345	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ109	♠ 6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKQ72	♥ J943	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 20	♦ A83	♦ KQ10	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 13	♣ Q	♣ AK1074	Pass	5NT ³	Pass	6♥ ⁴
Contract: 6♥ N			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. King ask by 5NT
4. K=2

Board: 346	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AK2	♠ J4		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ KQ54	♥ A632	Pass	2NT	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 18	♦ AQ2	♦ K8654	Pass	4♥	Pass	4NT ¹
South HCP: 12	♣ 532	♣ A6	Pass	5♣ ²	Pass	5♦
Contract: 6♥ S			Pass	5♠ ³	Pass	6♥
			AP			

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=0/5 or 3/5
3. ♥ queen and ♠ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 347	♠ AQ104	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A10543	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 852	
HCP: 10	♣ 5	Partner bids first.
Board: 348	♠ J964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q72	
Vul: Both	♦ A32	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ4	
Board: 349	♠ A9854	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ97	
Vul: None	♦ A	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ A109	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ A10543

♦ 852

♣ 5

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ8

♦ 973

♣ AKQJ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J964

♥ Q72

♦ A32

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AK985

♦ 9

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9854

♥ KQ97

♦ A

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AJ5

♦ 103

♣ KQJ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 347	♠ 6	East Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ8	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ 973	
HCP: 14	♣ AKQJ93	You bid first.

Board: 348	♠ AKQ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK985	
Vul: Both	♦ 9	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 1097	

Board: 349	♠ Q106	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ5	
Vul: None	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ85	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 347

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ AQ104

♥ A10543

♦ 852

♣ 5

South:

♠ 6

♥ KJ8

♦ 973

♣ AKQJ93

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ X XX¹

1♠ 3♥ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 348

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 16

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ J964

♥ Q72

♦ A32

♣ AJ4

South:

♠ AKQ8

♥ AK985

♦ 9

♣ 1097

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦¹

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT⁴

Pass 5♠⁵ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥

5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 349

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 13

Contract: 6♠ N

North:

♠ A9854

♥ KQ97

♦ A

♣ A109

South:

♠ Q106

♥ AJ5

♦ 103

♣ KQJ85

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 3♠²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♦⁴

Pass 5♥ Pass 6♣⁵

Pass 6♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=1/5 or 4/5

5. ♠ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 350	♠ AJ	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K863	
Vul: NS	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10942	
Board: 351	♠ Q1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1072	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ —	
Board: 352	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J96	
Vul: None	♦ KQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1093	
Board: 353	♠ AQ74	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J8762	
HCP: 11	♣ A92	Partner bids first.
Board: 354	♠ QJ9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q65	
Vul: EW	♦ Q52	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK96	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K863
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ10942

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK973
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 543
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ J96
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ KJ1093

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ A8632
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ KQ8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 350	♠ 852	West Doubles 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10	
Vul: NS	♦ AK973	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ J653	
Board: 351	♠ AJ72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ8	
Vul: EW	♦ 543	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K106	
Board: 352	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AK103	
Vul: None	♦ A8632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q	
Board: 353	♠ 63	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 6	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ5	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ8765	You bid first.
Board: 354	♠ A6532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 8432	
Vul: EW	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ Q73	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 350
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 8
 Contract: 4♣ N

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ K863
 ♦ 4
 ♣ KQ10942

South:
 ♠ 852
 ♥ 10
 ♦ AK973
 ♣ J653

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
X	2♠ ¹	Pass	3♦
Pass	4♣	AP	

1. limit raise or better in ♣

Board: 351
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 9
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ Q1084
 ♥ KJ1072
 ♦ QJ76
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ AJ72
 ♥ AQ8
 ♦ 543
 ♣ K106

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♠	AP	

Board: 352
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ J96
 ♦ KQ4
 ♣ KJ1093

South:
 ♠ Q86
 ♥ AK103
 ♦ A8632
 ♣ Q

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 353
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 4♥ E

North:
 ♠ AQ74
 ♥ 10
 ♦ J8762
 ♣ A92

South:
 ♠ 63
 ♥ 6
 ♦ AKQ5
 ♣ KQ8765

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
4♥	AP		

Board: 354
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 6
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ QJ9
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ Q52
 ♣ AK96

South:
 ♠ A6532
 ♥ 8432
 ♦ 3
 ♣ Q73

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
Pass	2♠	AP	

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 355	♠ KJ1074	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A863	
Vul: Both	♦ 8742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ —	
Board: 356	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A97	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ654	
Board: 357	♠ A873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: EW	♦ KQJ109	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q5	
Board: 358	♠ 9	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: Both	♦ AK4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ642	
Board: 359	♠ 76	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J974	
Vul: None	♦ KQ975	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 98	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1074	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 8742	♦ J3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 6432				
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ K10853		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ74	♦ AK	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ654	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ A73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ109	♦ 64	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ AK1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ AJ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK4	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ642	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J974	♥ K65	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ975	♦ A3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ K762				
Contract: 1N N						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 355	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ105	
Vul: Both	♦ J3	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK765	
Board: 356	♠ 6432	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K10853	
Vul: NS	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 109	
Board: 357	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A73	
Vul: EW	♦ 64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK1084	
Board: 358	♠ AK642	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q3	
Board: 359	♠ A1084	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K762	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 355	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KJ1074	♠ 85				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ A863	♥ KQ105	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 8	♦ 8742	♦ J3	Pass	2♥	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ —	♣ AK765				
Contract: 2♥ N						

Board: 356	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 6432				
Vul: NS	♥ A97	♥ K10853		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ74	♦ AK	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ654	♣ 109				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 357	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A873	♠ J54				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J6	♥ A73	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ KQJ109	♦ 64	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 12	♣ Q5	♣ AK1084	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 358	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ AK642		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ Q863	♥ AJ54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ AK4	♦ J6	Pass	2♥	Pass	4♥
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ642	♣ Q3	AP			
Contract: 4♥ N			1. New Minor Forcing			

Board: 359	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 76	♠ A1084				1♣
Vul: None	♥ J974	♥ K65	Pass	1♦	X	1♠
North HCP: 6	♦ KQ975	♦ A3	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 98	♣ K762				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 360	♠ KQ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	

Board: 361	♠ J52	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ93	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q8742	
HCP: 7	♣ 8	Partner bids first.

Board: 362	♠ A4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q732	
Vul: None	♦ A84	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A983	

Board: 363	♠ 865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1053	
Vul: NS	♦ K10972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J	

Board: 364	♠ J974	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A54	
Vul: Both	♦ K6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ 8754		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AJ862	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8742	♦ A1063	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQJ54				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ J954	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ KQ953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ K973				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ A82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K10972	♦ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K854				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J974	♠ KQ865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ K982	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A7	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 360	♠ 8754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ862	
Vul: EW	♦ A84	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A	

Board: 361	♠ 103	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ A1063	
HCP: 14	♣ KQJ54	You bid first.

Board: 362	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ J954	
Vul: None	♦ KQ953	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 363	♠ K973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A82	
Vul: NS	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ K854	

Board: 364	♠ KQ865	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K982	
Vul: Both	♦ A7	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ A2	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 360	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ KQ102	♠ 8754		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: EW	♥ K3	♥ AJ862	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 13	♦ Q76	♦ A84	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ QJ95	♣ A				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 361	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J52	♠ 103				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KJ93	♥ A6	Pass	1♦	1♠	2♦
North HCP: 7	♦ Q8742	♦ A1063	2♠	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ 8	♣ KQJ54				
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 362	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A4	♠ K32		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q732	♥ J954	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 14	♦ A84	♦ KQ953	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ A983	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 363	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 865	♠ K973				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ K1053	♥ A82	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ K10972	♦ A5	Pass	1NT	AP	
South HCP: 14	♣ J	♣ K854				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 364	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J974	♠ KQ865		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ A54	♥ K982	Pass	2♠	Pass	4NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ K6	♦ A7	Pass	5♦ ²	Pass	6♠
South HCP: 16	♣ KQJ10	♣ A2	AP			
Contract: 6♠ S						

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=1/5 or 4/5

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 365	♠ K2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ QJ1093	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ85	

Board: 366	♠ K32	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ 74	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ94	

Board: 367	♠ J732	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 104	

Board: 368	♠ 832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A864	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ1054	

Board: 369	♠ AK43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK1087	
Vul: NS	♦ Q82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ 8	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q1053				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K1076	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1093	♦ A4	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ J54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ K875	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 74	♦ AK963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ963	♦ KJ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AK932				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ A7654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ K732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1054	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ Q86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ Q543	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q82	♦ K	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ9	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
 2. A=1/5 or 4/5
 3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 365	♠ Q1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K1076	
Vul: None	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A42	

Board: 366	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K875	
Vul: NS	♦ AK963	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 367	♠ 108	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ72	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK932	

Board: 368	♠ A7654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K732	
Vul: None	♦ J32	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 8	

Board: 369	♠ Q86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q543	
Vul: NS	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 365	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K2	♠ Q1053				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ K1076	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 11	♦ QJ1093	♦ A4	Pass	2♣	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ85	♣ A42				
Contract: 2♣ S						

Board: 366	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K32	♠ J54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AJ43	♥ K875	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 13	♦ 74	♦ AK963	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ94	♣ J				
Contract: 4♥ N						

Board: 367	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ J732	♠ 108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ AQ	Pass	1♦	2♥	2NT
North HCP: 8	♦ AQ963	♦ KJ72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ 104	♣ AK932				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 368	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ A7654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ A864	♥ K732	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K	♦ J32	AP			
South HCP: 8	♣ AJ1054	♣ 8				
Contract: 2♥ S						

Board: 369	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AK43	♠ Q86				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AK1087	♥ Q543	Pass	1♥	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 16	♦ Q82	♦ K	Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♦ ²
South HCP: 17	♣ 8	♣ AKQJ9	Pass	5♠	Pass	6♣ ³
Contract: 6♥ N			Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
2. A=1/5 or 4/5
3. ♥ queen and ♣ king

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 370	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K92	
Vul: EW	♦ 1043	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AQJ97	

Board: 371	♠ AKJ6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ1094	
Vul: Both	♦ A4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 74	

Board: 372	♠ KJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A94	
Vul: NS	♦ 1095	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ864	

Board: 373	♠ K962	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ1082	
Vul: EW	♦ A1087	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ —	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K92
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ AJ1094
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A108632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ KQ864

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ A7632
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K962
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ 543
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 370	♠ 10943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ8	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ82	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8	
Board: 371	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ75	
Vul: Both	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A108632	
Board: 372	♠ A1053	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1073	
Vul: NS	♦ A7632	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A	
Board: 373	♠ Q87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	
Vul: EW	♦ K9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKJ63	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 370
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A6
 ♥ K92
 ♦ 1043
 ♣ AQJ97

South:
 ♠ 10943
 ♥ AJ8
 ♦ AQJ82
 ♣ 8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	3NT
AP			

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 371
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 17
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 6♥ N

North:
 ♠ AKJ6
 ♥ AJ1094
 ♦ A4
 ♣ 74

South:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ KQ75
 ♦ K9
 ♣ A108632

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
Pass	2NT ¹	Pass	3♣ ²
Pass	3♥	Pass	3♠ ³
Pass	4NT ⁴	Pass	5♠ ⁵
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus
2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
3. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper
4. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
5. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 372
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ A94
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ KQ864

South:
 ♠ A1053
 ♥ 1073
 ♦ A7632
 ♣ A

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 373
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♥ N

North:
 ♠ K962
 ♥ KJ1082
 ♦ A1087
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ Q87
 ♥ 543
 ♦ K9
 ♣ AKJ63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♥ ²
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 374	♠ K76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K65	
Vul: None	♦ J103	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ107	

Board: 375	♠ KJ97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J2	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 62	

Board: 376	♠ A964	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q5	
Vul: Both	♦ 85	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ73	

Board: 377	♠ QJ1084	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: None	♦ 83	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ Q5	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ K65
 ♦ J103
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ J832
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♦ ⁶
Pass	4NT ⁷	Pass	5♠ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q10752
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQJ73

South:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ 943
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K43
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ AJ10964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 374	♠ J832	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ97	
Vul: None	♦ AKQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ 5	
Board: 375	♠ 10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K943	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AQ10543	
Board: 376	♠ K1082	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 943	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ73	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 9	
Board: 377	♠ —	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ A1096	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ10964	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 374
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 17
 Contract: 6♥ S

North:
 ♠ K76
 ♥ K65
 ♦ J103
 ♣ KQ107

South:
 ♠ J832
 ♥ AQJ97
 ♦ AKQ
 ♣ 5

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
Pass	2♥ ²	Pass	2NT ³
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ⁴
Pass	4♣ ⁵	Pass	4♦ ⁶
Pass	4NT ⁷	Pass	5♠ ⁸
Pass	6♥	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
2. 3♥
3. Cue bid, surplus
4. Cue bid, surplus
5. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
6. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper
7. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
8. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(H)=1

Board: 375
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ KJ97
 ♥ J2
 ♦ Q10752
 ♣ 62

South:
 ♠ 10
 ♥ K943
 ♦ AK
 ♣ AQ10543

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
AP			

Board: 376
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 3♠ N

North:
 ♠ A964
 ♥ Q5
 ♦ 85
 ♣ AQJ73

South:
 ♠ K1082
 ♥ 943
 ♦ AQJ73
 ♣ 9

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	3♠
AP			

Board: 377
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 8
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 2♣ S

North:
 ♠ QJ1084
 ♥ QJ108
 ♦ 83
 ♣ Q5

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ K43
 ♦ A1096
 ♣ AJ10964

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	2♣
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 378	♠ A5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K74	
Vul: NS	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KJ532	

Board: 379	♠ QJ107	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AKJ106	
Vul: Both	♦ 53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J8	

Board: 380	♠ K4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q863	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQJ832	

Board: 381	♠ A7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ96	
Vul: NS	♦ K10962	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ Q4	

Board: 382	♠ 832	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: EW	♦ Q4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ43	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ Q1093	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ532	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ107	♠ K943				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J8	♣ AQ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 973		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ K1095	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A9742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ832	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 9654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10962	♦ A3	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ A93	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ Q1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ 5	1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AJ753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ43	♣ K75				
Contract: 2N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 378	♠ KQ732	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1093	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ4	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 7	

Board: 379	♠ K943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q8	
Vul: Both	♦ AK7	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AQ62	

Board: 380	♠ 973	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K1095	
Vul: None	♦ A9742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 9	

Board: 381	♠ 9654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ43	
Vul: NS	♦ A3	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A93	

Board: 382	♠ Q1075	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 5	
Vul: EW	♦ AJ753	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ K75	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 378	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A5	♠ KQ732		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: NS	♥ K74	♥ Q1093	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 14	♦ K82	♦ QJ4	Pass	2♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ KJ532	♣ 7				
Contract: 2♠ S						

Board: 379	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ107	♠ K943				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ106	♥ Q8	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 12	♦ 53	♦ AK7	Pass	3♠	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ J8	♣ AQ62	AP			
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 380	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K4	♠ 973		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ Q863	♥ K1095	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K	♦ A9742	Pass	3♥	AP	
South HCP: 7	♣ AQJ832	♣ 9				
Contract: 3♥ N						

Board: 381	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A7	♠ 9654				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ AQ96	♥ KJ43	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 15	♦ K10962	♦ A3	Pass	1♠ ¹	Pass	3♠
South HCP: 12	♣ Q4	♣ A93	Pass	6♥	AP	
Contract: 6♥ S						

1. Fourth suit game force

Board: 382	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 832	♠ Q1075		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A32	♥ 5	1♠	2♣	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 13	♦ Q4	♦ AJ753	AP			
South HCP: 10	♣ AQJ43	♣ K75				
Contract: 2N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 383	♠ 4	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q62	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KQ1082	
HCP: 9	♣ Q652	Partner bids first.
Board: 384	♠ J83	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ107	
Vul: NS	♦ AQ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K85	
Board: 385	♠ A7653	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1064	
Vul: EW	♦ A2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 74	
Board: 386	♠ A754	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ K62	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ 832	
Board: 387	♠ J9853	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ83	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ2	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q62

♦ KQ1082

♣ Q652

South:

♠ K92

♥ AK93

♦ J9

♣ AK74

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♠ 1♣

3♠ 4♣ AP X

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J83

♥ QJ107

♦ AQ8

♣ K85

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ 32

♦ K5

♣ AJ1092

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

AP 1NT Pass 3NT

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠XX N

North:

♠ A7653

♥ J1064

♦ A2

♣ 74

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A

♦ K1087

♣ Q10852

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X XX¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A754

♥ AQ9

♦ K62

♣ 832

South:

♠ 96

♥ K4

♦ J10987

♣ KQ76

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

AP 1♠ Pass 2♣

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J9853

♥ AQ83

♦ KQ2

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q

♥ 9

♦ AJ764

♣ AKQJ62

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 383	♠ K92	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK93	West Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ J9	
HCP: 18	♣ AK74	You bid first.
Board: 384	♠ KQ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: NS	♦ K5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 385	♠ KQ8	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: EW	♦ K1087	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q10852	
Board: 386	♠ 96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J10987	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ KQ76	
Board: 387	♠ Q	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ AJ764	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AKQJ62	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 383

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 18

Contract: 4♣ S

North:

♠ 4

♥ Q62

♦ KQ1082

♣ Q652

South:

♠ K92

♥ AK93

♦ J9

♣ AK74

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 2♠ 1♣

3♠ 4♣ AP X

Board: 384

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ J83

♥ QJ107

♦ AQ8

♣ K85

South:

♠ KQ94

♥ 32

♦ K5

♣ AJ1092

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♠

AP 1NT Pass 3NT

Board: 385

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 1♠XX N

North:

♠ A7653

♥ J1064

♦ A2

♣ 74

South:

♠ KQ8

♥ A

♦ K1087

♣ Q10852

West North East South

Pass 1♠ X XX¹

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 386

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 9

Contract: 2♣ N

North:

♠ A754

♥ AQ9

♦ K62

♣ 832

South:

♠ 96

♥ K4

♦ J10987

♣ KQ76

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♦

AP 1♠ Pass 2♣

Board: 387

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 17

Contract: 6♦ S

North:

♠ J9853

♥ AQ83

♦ KQ2

♣ 9

South:

♠ Q

♥ 9

♦ AJ764

♣ AKQJ62

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 2♦

Pass 2♥¹ Pass 3♦

Pass 4♦ Pass 4♥²

Pass 4NT³ Pass 5♥⁴

Pass 6♦ AP

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♦

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(D)=0

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 388	♠ A963	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AJ1092	
Board: 389	♠ J875	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 1093	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ732	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 10	
Board: 390	♠ K1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 32	
Vul: None	♦ K	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ987	
Board: 391	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ108	
Vul: EW	♦ AK	Partner bids first.
HCP: 20	♣ AQ542	
Board: 392	♠ A64	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 954	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ82	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A963
♥ AKJ
♦ 4
♣ AJ1092

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ Q873
♦ AQJ86
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ J875
♥ 1093
♦ AQ732
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 85
♦ K64
♣ K7642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K1064
♥ 32
♦ K
♣ AKQ987

South:
♠ 983
♥ KJ76
♦ AQJ72
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ QJ108
♦ AK
♣ AQ542

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ K42
♦ QJ8
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A64
♥ 954
♦ KJ8
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ Q2
♥ KJ76
♦ 102
♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Support double redouble
2. strength cue bid

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 388	♠ KJ85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q873	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 389	♠ AQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 85	
Vul: Both	♦ K64	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K7642	

Board: 390	♠ 983	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: None	♦ AQJ72	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 391	♠ KJ73	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K42	
Vul: EW	♦ QJ8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K63	

Board: 392	♠ Q2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ76	
Vul: Both	♦ 102	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KQ1053	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 388
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
North HCP: 17
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♠ N

North:
♠ A963
♥ AKJ
♦ 4
♣ AJ1092

South:
♠ KJ85
♥ Q873
♦ AQJ86
♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
Pass	4NT ¹	Pass	5♥ ²
Pass	5♠	AP	

1. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
2. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 389
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
North HCP: 7
South HCP: 12
Contract: 1N S

North:
♠ J875
♥ 1093
♦ AQ732
♣ 10

South:
♠ AQ4
♥ 85
♦ K64
♣ K7642

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
AP			

Board: 390
Dealer: N
Vul: None
North HCP: 15
South HCP: 11
Contract: 2♠ N

North:
♠ K1064
♥ 32
♦ K
♣ AKQ987

South:
♠ 983
♥ KJ76
♦ AQJ72
♣ 6

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♣	Pass	2♠
AP			

Board: 391
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
North HCP: 20
South HCP: 13
Contract: 5♣ S

North:
♠ A8
♥ QJ108
♦ AK
♣ AQ542

South:
♠ KJ73
♥ K42
♦ QJ8
♣ K63

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♥
Pass	4♣	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	

1. Fourth suit game force
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 392
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
North HCP: 13
South HCP: 11
Contract: 3N N

North:
♠ A64
♥ 954
♦ KJ8
♣ AJ82

South:
♠ Q2
♥ KJ76
♦ 102
♣ KQ1053

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	X ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
Pass	3NT	AP	

1. Support double redouble
2. strength cue bid

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 393	♠ 4	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 543	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ QJ972	
HCP: 9	♣ KQJ3	Partner bids first.

Board: 394	♠ 932	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q643	
Vul: NS	♦ A8	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AK85	

Board: 395	♠ 73	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K976	
Vul: Both	♦ AKJ53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 74	

Board: 396	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ65	
Vul: None	♦ K109	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KJ9	

Board: 397	♠ A10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 62	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1032	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J1086	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 543

♦ QJ972

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ A872

♥ Q62

♦ AK3

♣ 942

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♣ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ Q643

♦ A8

♣ AK85

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ AKJ9

♦ KQ10

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ K976

♦ AKJ53

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q

♦ Q106

♣ QJ10982

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 862

♥ AQ65

♦ K109

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 3

♦ A8532

♣ A87

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 62

♦ KQ1032

♣ J1086

South:

♠ Q943

♥ A753

♦ AJ

♣ Q54

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 393 ♠ A872
Dealer: S ♥ Q62
Vul: None ♦ AK3
HCP: 13 ♣ 942

East Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 394 ♠ KQJ106
Dealer: N ♥ AKJ9
Vul: NS ♦ KQ10
HCP: 19 ♣ 9

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 395 ♠ AJ4
Dealer: S ♥ Q
Vul: Both ♦ Q106
HCP: 12 ♣ QJ10982

East Bids 1♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 396 ♠ KJ73
Dealer: N ♥ 3
Vul: None ♦ A8532
HCP: 12 ♣ A87

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 397 ♠ Q943
Dealer: S ♥ A753
Vul: NS ♦ AJ
HCP: 13 ♣ Q54

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 393

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ N

North:

♠ 4

♥ 543

♦ QJ972

♣ KQJ3

South:

♠ A872

♥ Q62

♦ AK3

♣ 942

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♣ 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 394

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 19

Contract: 6♠ S

North:

♠ 932

♥ Q643

♦ A8

♣ AK85

South:

♠ KQJ106

♥ AKJ9

♦ KQ10

♣ 9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♥⁴ Pass 6♠

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠

4. A=2/5 or 5/5, Q(S)=0

Board: 395

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 73

♥ K976

♦ AKJ53

♣ 74

South:

♠ AJ4

♥ Q

♦ Q106

♣ QJ10982

West North East South

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1♣

Pass 2♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 396

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2N S

North:

♠ 862

♥ AQ65

♦ K109

♣ KJ9

South:

♠ KJ73

♥ 3

♦ A8532

♣ A87

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

AP

Board: 397

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ A10

♥ 62

♦ KQ1032

♣ J1086

South:

♠ Q943

♥ A753

♦ AJ

♣ Q54

West North East South

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 398	♠ J3	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A84	
Vul: EW	♦ 1085	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK532	

Board: 399	♠ 10963	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 109	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ Q10873	
HCP: 7	♣ KQ	Partner bids first.

Board: 400	♠ Q7	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q96	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ2	
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ84	You bid first.

Board: 401	♠ K1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ75	
Vul: EW	♦ AK972	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ —	

Board: 402	♠ 64	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKJ4	
Vul: Both	♦ 7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ9754	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 10973		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ AKJ76	2♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK532	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ A842				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ A5	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10873	♦ 94	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ A9764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ 7432	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ A9843	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ84	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ K96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK972	♦ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AK1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q765	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ9754	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 398	♠ 62	West Bids 2♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10973	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ76	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ 84	

Board: 399	♠ A842	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 94	
HCP: 12	♣ A9764	You bid first.

Board: 400	♠ J3	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 7432	East Bids 2♠ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ A9843	
HCP: 9	♣ A5	Partner bids first.

Board: 401	♠ Q62	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K96	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKQ85	

Board: 402	♠ AK1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q765	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ 106	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 398	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J3	♠ 62		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ A84	♥ 10973		AP		
North HCP: 12	♦ 1085	♦ AKJ76	2♠			
South HCP: 8	♣ AK532	♣ 84				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 399	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 10963	♠ A842				1♣
Vul: None	♥ 109	♥ A5	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 7	♦ Q10873	♦ 94	3♥	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ KQ	♣ A9764				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 400	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q7	♠ J3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q96	♥ 7432	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ QJ2	♦ A9843	Pass	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 9	♣ KQJ84	♣ A5				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 401	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K1085	♠ Q62				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ QJ75	♥ K96	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 13	♦ AK972	♦ 103	Pass	2♦	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 14	♣ —	♣ AKQ85	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 402	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 64	♠ AK1072		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ AKJ4	♥ Q765	Pass	2♣	Pass	3♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 7	♦ AQ	Pass	4♥	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ KJ9754	♣ 106				
Contract: 4♥ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 403	♠ KQ1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ32	
Vul: EW	♦ A97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 18	♣ A	

Board: 404	♠ 7	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AKQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ A64	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ QJ876	

Board: 405	♠ A8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q962	
Vul: EW	♦ KJ862	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ J8	

Board: 406	♠ K1072	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ3	
Vul: Both	♦ Q76	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ A76	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ A97
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
 5. King ask by 5NT
 6. K=2

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ A64
 ♣ QJ876

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ Q962
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J954
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ10943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ Q986
 ♥ A10876
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
AP		Pass	4♠

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 403	♠ A94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K4	
Vul: EW	♦ Q82	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ742	
Board: 404	♠ J2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 10874	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK952	
Board: 405	♠ J954	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ Q	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ10943	
Board: 406	♠ Q986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A10876	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ K3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 403
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 18
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 6♠ N

North:
 ♠ KQ1072
 ♥ AJ32
 ♦ A97
 ♣ A

South:
 ♠ A94
 ♥ K4
 ♦ Q82
 ♣ KQ742

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	3♠ ²
Pass	4NT ³	Pass	5♦ ⁴
Pass	5NT ⁵	Pass	6♥ ⁶
Pass	6♠	AP	

1. New Minor Forcing
 2. 3 ♠
 3. Blackwood 0314, for ♠
 4. A=1/5 or 4/5
 5. King ask by 5NT
 6. K=2

Board: 404
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 16
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 4♥ S

North:
 ♠ 7
 ♥ AKQ9
 ♦ A64
 ♣ QJ876

South:
 ♠ J2
 ♥ 10874
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ AK952

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
Pass	4♥	AP	

1. Cue bid, surplus

Board: 405
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 11
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ A8
 ♥ Q962
 ♦ KJ862
 ♣ J8

South:
 ♠ J954
 ♥ AJ
 ♦ Q
 ♣ KQ10943

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♣
Pass	3♣	AP	

Board: 406
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 4♠ N

North:
 ♠ K1072
 ♥ QJ3
 ♦ Q76
 ♣ A76

South:
 ♠ Q986
 ♥ A10876
 ♦ KJ
 ♣ K3

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♠	Pass	1♥
AP		Pass	4♠

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 407	♠ AJ62	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 5	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ KJ1097	
HCP: 9	♣ 654	Partner bids first.
Board: 408	♠ AK7	
Dealer: N	♥ QJ73	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ 10	
HCP: 14	♣ KJ1053	You bid first.
Board: 409	♠ A1053	
Dealer: S	♥ AQ2	The opponents are silent.
Vul: None	♦ J5432	
HCP: 11	♣ 4	Partner bids first.
Board: 410	♠ —	
Dealer: N	♥ A652	The opponents are silent.
Vul: NS	♦ A53	
HCP: 16	♣ AKJ1093	You bid first.
Board: 411	♠ KQ108	
Dealer: S	♥ AJ986	The opponents are silent.
Vul: EW	♦ 7	
HCP: 14	♣ A85	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ 5

♦ KJ1097

♣ 654

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A63

♦ 3

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

X¹ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ73

♦ 10

♣ KJ1053

South:

♠ 10654

♥ AK1096

♦ AQJ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1053

♥ AQ2

♦ J5432

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K865

♦ —

♣ KQ10965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A652

♦ A53

♣ AKJ1093

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ KQ1093

♦ 742

♣ 5

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ AJ986

♦ 7

♣ A85

South:

♠ 72

♥ K

♦ AQ63

♣ K109763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 407	♠ KQ85	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A63	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 3	
HCP: 14	♣ KQ1087	You bid first.
Board: 408	♠ 10654	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AK1096	
Vul: Both	♦ AQJ	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ 2	
Board: 409	♠ KQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K865	
Vul: None	♦ —	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ KQ10965	
Board: 410	♠ AJ42	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQ1093	
Vul: NS	♦ 742	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 5	
Board: 411	♠ 72	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K	
Vul: EW	♦ AQ63	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ K109763	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 407

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ AJ62

♥ 5

♦ KJ1097

♣ 654

South:

♠ KQ85

♥ A63

♦ 3

♣ KQ1087

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

X¹ 2♠ 3♥ 3♠

AP

1. Two suit takeout double

Board: 408

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AK7

♥ QJ73

♦ 10

♣ KJ1053

South:

♠ 10654

♥ AK1096

♦ AQJ

♣ 2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

3♦ Pass Pass 3NT

Pass 4♦¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♥

Board: 409

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 14

Contract: 3N N

North:

♠ A1053

♥ AQ2

♦ J5432

♣ 4

South:

♠ KQJ

♥ K865

♦ —

♣ KQ10965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2NT Pass 3NT

AP

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♠¹ Pass 3NT²

Pass 4♥ Pass 4NT³

Pass 5♣⁴ Pass 6♥

AP

1. Splinter
2. Cue bid, surplus
3. Blackwood 0314, for ♥
4. A=0/5 or 3/5

Board: 410

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 16

South HCP: 10

Contract: 6♥ S

North:

♠ —

♥ A652

♦ A53

♣ AKJ1093

South:

♠ AJ42

♥ KQ1093

♦ 742

♣ 5

Board: 411

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 12

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ KQ108

♥ AJ986

♦ 7

♣ A85

South:

♠ 72

♥ K

♦ AQ63

♣ K109763

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

1♣

Pass	1♥	Pass	2♣
------	----	------	----

Pass	3♦ ¹	Pass	4♦ ²
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	5♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 412	♠ KQJ9	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K43	
Vul: None	♦ J98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q76	

Board: 413	♠ 862	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A742	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1052	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 9	

Board: 414	♠ AJ95	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1072	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AJ73	

Board: 415	♠ A	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q942	
Vul: Both	♦ Q9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K76	

Board: 416	♠ 2	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K1087	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK6	
HCP: 13	♣ QJ642	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ K43

♦ J98

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A10765

♥ AJ102

♦ A3

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ A742

♦ KQ1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK105

♥ J6

♦ J

♣ AK8642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 1072

♦ K10

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQJ86

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q942

♦ Q9842

♣ K76

South:

♠ Q107

♥ KJ107

♦ K75

♣ A83

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K1087

♦ AK6

♣ QJ642

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ Q

♦ QJ843

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♣

X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 412	♠ A10765	West Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ102	
Vul: None	♦ A3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 14	♣ J9	
Board: 413	♠ AK105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J6	
Vul: NS	♦ J	You bid first.
HCP: 16	♣ AK8642	
Board: 414	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KQJ4	
Vul: EW	♦ AQJ86	Partner bids first.
HCP: 16	♣ K96	
Board: 415	♠ Q107	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ107	
Vul: Both	♦ K75	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A83	
Board: 416	♠ KJ108	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q	West Doubles 5♣ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ QJ843	
HCP: 13	♣ A85	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 412

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 14

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ KQJ9

♥ K43

♦ J98

♣ Q76

South:

♠ A10765

♥ AJ102

♦ A3

♣ J9

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

X 2♠ Pass 2NT¹

Pass 3♥² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 413

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 9

South HCP: 16

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 862

♥ A742

♦ KQ1052

♣ 9

South:

♠ AK105

♥ J6

♦ J

♣ AK8642

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

AP

Board: 414

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AJ95

♥ 1072

♦ K10

♣ AJ73

South:

♠ 8

♥ KQJ4

♦ AQJ86

♣ K96

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 415

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♥ N

North:

♠ A

♥ Q942

♦ Q9842

♣ K76

South:

♠ Q107

♥ KJ107

♦ K75

♣ A83

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 1♠ 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3♥

Pass 4♥ AP

Board: 416

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 13

Contract: 5♣ X N

North:

♠ 2

♥ K1087

♦ AK6

♣ QJ642

South:

♠ KJ108

♥ Q

♦ QJ843

♣ A85

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♠ 2♣ Pass 3♥¹

Pass 4♥² Pass 5♣

X AP

1. Splinter

2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 417	♠ KQJ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A853	
Vul: EW	♦ J5	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 75	
Board: 418	♠ QJ2	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A53	
Vul: Both	♦ Q54	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A954	
Board: 419	♠ Q4	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J1074	
Vul: None	♦ AK1072	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 84	
Board: 420	♠ AJ105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K76	
Vul: EW	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 9853	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ A853

♦ J5

♣ 75

South:

♠ A103

♥ 972

♦ K98

♣ AJ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A53

♦ Q54

♣ A954

South:

♠ A10654

♥ Q972

♦ A8

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J1074

♦ AK1072

♣ 84

South:

♠ A865

♥ A6

♦ 6

♣ KJ10963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ K76

♦ A4

♣ 9853

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q10853

♣ 62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 417	♠ A103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 972	
Vul: EW	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ104	
Board: 418	♠ A10654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q972	
Vul: Both	♦ A8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ KQ	
Board: 419	♠ A865	East Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A6	
Vul: None	♦ 6	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KJ10963	
Board: 420	♠ 97	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10853	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 62	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 417

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQJ65

♥ A853

♦ J5

♣ 75

South:

♠ A103

♥ 972

♦ K98

♣ AJ104

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 418

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ QJ2

♥ A53

♦ Q54

♣ A954

South:

♠ A10654

♥ Q972

♦ A8

♣ KQ

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦¹

Pass 3♠² Pass 3NT³

Pass 4♣⁴ Pass 4♦⁵

Pass 4♠ AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

3. Cue bid, surplus

4. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

5. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 419

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 12

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ Q4

♥ J1074

♦ AK1072

♣ 84

South:

♠ A865

♥ A6

♦ 6

♣ KJ10963

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ X 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♣

Pass 3♣ AP

Board: 420

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 9

Contract: 1N S

North:

♠ AJ105

♥ K76

♦ A4

♣ 9853

South:

♠ 97

♥ AQJ3

♦ Q10853

♣ 62

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

AP

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 421
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 13

♠ A82
♥ K
♦ KJ763
♣ Q983

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 422
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ KJ72
♥ AJ72
♦ 6
♣ A863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 423
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ K986
♥ A54
♦ 108432
♣ 6

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 424
Dealer: N
Vul: None
HCP: 16

♠ K102
♥ K7
♦ AQ
♣ KJ10873

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 425
Dealer: S
Vul: NS
HCP: 8

♠ Q1054
♥ 6
♦ K105
♣ K9854

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A82	♠ 974	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ K	♥ Q9	3♥	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ763	♦ A94	X	XX ²	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q983	♣ AKJ52	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 422			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ72	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ72	♥ 9863	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ KQJ95	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ A863	♣ Q4				

Board: 423			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ K986	♠ Q105	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 7	♥ A54	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 108432	♦ KQ				
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ 6	♣ AJ9842				

Board: 424			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K102	♠ QJ97		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K7	♥ Q9654	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ	♦ J96				
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ KJ10873	♣ Q				

Board: 425			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q1054	♠ AKJ2	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ 6	♥ A42	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ J43	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ K9854	♣ 1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 421 ♠ 974
Dealer: S ♥ Q9
Vul: Both ♦ A94
HCP: 14 ♣ AKJ52

East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Doubles 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 422 ♠ A5
Dealer: N ♥ 9863
Vul: NS ♦ KQJ95
HCP: 12 ♣ Q4

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 423 ♠ Q105
Dealer: S ♥ 76
Vul: Both ♦ KQ
HCP: 12 ♣ AJ9842

East Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 424 ♠ QJ97
Dealer: N ♥ Q9654
Vul: None ♦ J96
HCP: 8 ♣ Q

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 425 ♠ AKJ2
Dealer: S ♥ A42
Vul: NS ♦ J43
HCP: 13 ♣ 1072

East Bids 2♣ if possible.
East Bids 3♥ if possible.
West Bids 4♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 421			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ A82	♠ 974	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♥ K	♥ Q9	3♥	4♣	Pass	4♥ ¹
South HCP: 14	♦ KJ763	♦ A94	X	XX ²	Pass	5♣
Contract: 5♣ S	♣ Q983	♣ AKJ52	AP			
			1. limit raise or better in ♣			
			2. Cue bid, a ♥ stopper			

Board: 422			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: NS	♠ KJ72	♠ A5		1♣	Pass	1♦
North HCP: 13	♥ AJ72	♥ 9863	Pass	1♥	Pass	3♥
South HCP: 12	♦ 6	♦ KQJ95	AP			
Contract: 3♥ N	♣ A863	♣ Q4				

Board: 423			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: Both	♠ K986	♠ Q105	Pass	1♦	1♥	2♣
North HCP: 7	♥ A54	♥ 76	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 12	♦ 108432	♦ KQ				
Contract: 2♦ N	♣ 6	♣ AJ9842				

Board: 424			West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	North:	South:				
Vul: None	♠ K102	♠ QJ97		1♣	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 16	♥ K7	♥ Q9654	Pass	3♣	AP	
South HCP: 8	♦ AQ	♦ J96				
Contract: 3♣ N	♣ KJ10873	♣ Q				

Board: 425			West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	North:	South:				1♣
Vul: NS	♠ Q1054	♠ AKJ2	Pass	1♠	2♣ ¹	2♣
North HCP: 8	♥ 6	♥ A42	Pass	Pass	3♥	Pass
South HCP: 13	♦ K105	♦ J43	4♥	AP		
Contract: 4♥ E	♣ K9854	♣ 1072	1. Michaels Cuebid			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 426 ♠ Q942
Dealer: N ♥ K2
Vul: EW ♦ A
HCP: 15 ♣ AQ9832

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 427 ♠ QJ43
Dealer: S ♥ A2
Vul: None ♦ K7532
HCP: 10 ♣ 32

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 428 ♠ 97
Dealer: N ♥ AK75
Vul: NS ♦ AQ4
HCP: 13 ♣ 9742

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 429 ♠ A1053
Dealer: S ♥ J4
Vul: EW ♦ J7542
HCP: 9 ♣ K10

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 430 ♠ 872
Dealer: N ♥ 108
Vul: Both ♦ Q84
HCP: 12 ♣ AKQJ4

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ KJ86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ J6	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ954	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9832	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ43	♠ K1096				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K7532	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ KQ1075				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J852		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ J102	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ4	♦ K10652	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 9742	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ QJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q952	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J7542	♦ —	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ AQJ43	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ AK654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AK54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ A62	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 426 ♠ KJ86
Dealer: N ♥ J6
Vul: EW ♦ KQ954
HCP: 10 ♣ 64

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 427 ♠ K1096
Dealer: S ♥ J6
Vul: None ♦ QJ
HCP: 12 ♣ KQ1075

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 428 ♠ J852
Dealer: N ♥ J102
Vul: NS ♦ K10652
HCP: 6 ♣ J

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
West Doubles 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 429 ♠ QJ76
Dealer: S ♥ Q952
Vul: EW ♦ —
HCP: 12 ♣ AQJ43

East Bids 1♥ if possible.
East Doubles 2♠ if possible.
West Bids 3♥ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 430 ♠ AK654
Dealer: N ♥ AK54
Vul: Both ♦ A62
HCP: 18 ♣ 7

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 426	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q942	♠ KJ86		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: EW	♥ K2	♥ J6	1♥	2♣	Pass	2♠
North HCP: 15	♦ A	♦ KQ954	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 10	♣ AQ9832	♣ 64				
Contract: 4♠ S						

Board: 427	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ43	♠ K1096				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A2	♥ J6	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♠
North HCP: 10	♦ K7532	♦ QJ	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 32	♣ KQ1075				
Contract: 3♠ S						

Board: 428	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 97	♠ J852		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ AK75	♥ J102	1♠	Pass	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ AQ4	♦ K10652	X	Pass	2♠	AP
South HCP: 6	♣ 9742	♣ J				
Contract: 2♠ W						

Board: 429	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1053	♠ QJ76				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ J4	♥ Q952	Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
North HCP: 9	♦ J7542	♦ —	Pass	2♠	X	Pass
South HCP: 12	♣ K10	♣ AQJ43	3♥	AP		
Contract: 3♥ E						

Board: 430	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 872	♠ AK654		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: Both	♥ 108	♥ AK54	Pass	1NT	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ Q84	♦ A62	Pass	2♠ ²	Pass	4♠
South HCP: 18	♣ AKQJ4	♣ 7	AP			
Contract: 4♠ S			1. New Minor Forcing			
			2. 3♠			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 431	♠ KJ103	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 85	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7532	
Board: 432	♠ AK82	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ	
Vul: EW	♦ 4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J108542	
Board: 433	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 8653	
Vul: Both	♦ 954	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ AKJ98	
Board: 434	♠ K62	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q75	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ AK3	
HCP: 14	♣ Q942	You bid first.
Board: 435	♠ AKJ54	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ32	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A43	
HCP: 15	♣ 4	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ KJ

♦ 85

♣ A7532

South:

♠ 986

♥ A862

♦ A104

♣ KQ8

West North East South

Pass 1♠ Pass 1♣

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AJ

♦ 4

♣ J108542

South:

♠ 105

♥ Q987

♦ K10

♣ KQ976

West North East South

Pass 1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 8653

♦ 954

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ A1064

♥ AK

♦ AJ2

♣ Q643

West North East South

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ Q75

♦ AK3

♣ Q942

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ 98

♦ 87642

♣ J10

West North East South

1♥ X Pass 1♦

Pass 1NT Pass 1♠

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ QJ32

♦ A43

♣ 4

South:

♠ 10963

♥ K8

♦ K

♣ AQJ875

West North East South

Pass 1♠ 2NT¹ Pass

3♦ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 431	♠ 986	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A862	
Vul: NS	♦ A104	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQ8	

Board: 432	♠ 105	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q987	
Vul: EW	♦ K10	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ KQ976	

Board: 433	♠ A1064	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ Q643	

Board: 434	♠ AJ109	West Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 98	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Vul: None	♦ 87642	
HCP: 6	♣ J10	Partner bids first.

Board: 435	♠ 10963	East Bids 2NT if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ K8	West Bids 3♦ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 13	♣ AQJ875	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 431

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ KJ103

♥ KJ

♦ 85

♣ A7532

South:

♠ 986

♥ A862

♦ A104

♣ KQ8

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 3NT AP

Board: 432

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 3♣ N

North:

♠ AK82

♥ AJ

♦ 4

♣ J108542

South:

♠ 105

♥ Q987

♦ K10

♣ KQ976

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♣ Pass 3♣

AP

Board: 433

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 18

Contract: 5♣ S

North:

♠ K

♥ 8653

♦ 954

♣ AKJ98

South:

♠ A1064

♥ AK

♦ AJ2

♣ Q643

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♥ Pass 2NT

Pass 4♣ Pass 4♦¹

Pass 4♠² Pass 5♣

AP

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper

Board: 434

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 6

Contract: 3♦ S

North:

♠ K62

♥ Q75

♦ AK3

♣ Q942

South:

♠ AJ109

♥ 98

♦ 87642

♣ J10

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

1♥ X Pass 1♠

Pass 1NT Pass 2♦

Pass Pass 2♥ Pass

Pass 3♦ AP

Board: 435

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 15

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3♦ X W

North:

♠ AKJ54

♥ QJ32

♦ A43

♣ 4

South:

♠ 10963

♥ K8

♦ K

♣ AQJ875

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2NT¹ Pass

3♦ X AP

1. Unusual 2NT

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 436	♠ AKJ8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 963	
Vul: Both	♦ K82	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q84	

Board: 437	♠ AJ97	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A3	
Vul: None	♦ J9763	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8	

Board: 438	♠ AQJ6	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ5	
Vul: NS	♦ 95	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 8532	

Board: 439	♠ Q54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J876	
Vul: Both	♦ AK872	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 6	

Board: 440	♠ K65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A32	
Vul: None	♦ K98	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ QJ107	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 15

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ AKJ8

♥ 963

♦ K82

♣ Q84

South:

♠ 3

♥ QJ54

♦ AJ654

♣ AK2

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 3NT

AP

Board: 437

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 4♠ S

North:

♠ AJ97

♥ A3

♦ J9763

♣ Q8

South:

♠ K1084

♥ Q92

♦ A5

♣ A1052

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ 2♥ Pass

Pass X Pass 2♠

Pass 3♥¹ Pass 4♠

AP

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 438

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ AQJ6

♥ AJ5

♦ 95

♣ 8532

South:

♠ K1097

♥ Q9632

♦ K8

♣ A7

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

2♦ X¹ Pass 4♥

AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 439

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 10

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♦ N

North:

♠ Q54

♥ J876

♦ AK872

♣ 6

South:

♠ A6

♥ 53

♦ QJ9

♣ KQJ974

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 2♣

Pass 2♦ AP

Board: 440

Dealer: N

Vul: None

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 10

Contract: 1N N

North:

♠ K65

♥ A32

♦ K98

♣ QJ107

South:

♠ J943

♥ Q9865

♦ 3

♣ AK3

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 1NT AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 436	♠ 3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ QJ54	
Vul: Both	♦ AJ654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK2	

Board: 437	♠ K1084	East Bids 2♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ Q92	
Vul: None	♦ A5	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1052	

Board: 438	♠ K1097	West Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9632	
Vul: NS	♦ K8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A7	

Board: 439	♠ A6	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 53	
Vul: Both	♦ QJ9	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ KQJ974	

Board: 440	♠ J943	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9865	
Vul: None	♦ 3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ AK3	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 436	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AKJ8	♠ 3		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ 963	♥ QJ54	Pass	1♠	Pass	3NT
North HCP: 13	♦ K82	♦ AJ654	AP			
South HCP: 15	♣ Q84	♣ AK2				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 437	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ97	♠ K1084				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A3	♥ Q92	Pass	1♦	2♥	Pass
North HCP: 12	♦ J9763	♦ A5	Pass	X	Pass	2♠
South HCP: 13	♣ Q8	♣ A1052	Pass	3♥ ¹	Pass	4♠
Contract: 4♠ S			AP			

1. limit raise or better in ♠

Board: 438	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ6	♠ K1097		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: NS	♥ AJ5	♥ Q9632	2♦	X ¹	Pass	4♥
North HCP: 12	♦ 95	♦ K8	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ 8532	♣ A7				
Contract: 4♥ S						

1. Support double redouble

Board: 439	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ Q54	♠ A6				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ J876	♥ 53	Pass	1♦	Pass	2♣
North HCP: 10	♦ AK872	♦ QJ9	Pass	2♦	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ 6	♣ KQJ974				
Contract: 2♦ N						

Board: 440	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K65	♠ J943		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ A32	♥ Q9865	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 13	♦ K98	♦ 3				
South HCP: 10	♣ QJ107	♣ AK3				
Contract: 1N N						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 441	♠ J932	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J108	
Vul: NS	♦ KJ642	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 5	

Board: 442	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q54	
Vul: EW	♦ AK2	You bid first.
HCP: 18	♣ AKQ982	

Board: 443	♠ A	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KJ75	
Vul: None	♦ Q107	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q8653	

Board: 444	♠ QJ94	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ KJ	
Vul: NS	♦ 752	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AQ93	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J932

♥ J108

♦ KJ642

♣ 5

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q54

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ982

South:

♠ AK643

♥ A1093

♦ 103

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ75

♦ Q107

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ K654

♥ 986

♦ A84

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♠
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ KJ

♦ 752

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ K762

♥ Q53

♦ AKQ83

♣ K

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 441	♠ 87	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ AK3	
Vul: NS	♦ Q5	
HCP: 16	♣ AQJ764	You bid first.

Board: 442	♠ AK643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1093	
Vul: EW	♦ 103	
HCP: 12	♣ J3	Partner bids first.

Board: 443	♠ K654	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 986	
Vul: None	♦ A84	
HCP: 12	♣ AJ9	You bid first.

Board: 444	♠ K762	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q53	
Vul: NS	♦ AKQ83	
HCP: 17	♣ K	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 441

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 6

South HCP: 16

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ J932

♥ J108

♦ KJ642

♣ 5

South:

♠ 87

♥ AK3

♦ Q5

♣ AQJ764

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♦	1♥	3♣
------	----	----	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

Board: 442

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 18

South HCP: 12

Contract: 6♣ N

North:

♠ 8

♥ Q54

♦ AK2

♣ AKQ982

South:

♠ AK643

♥ A1093

♦ 103

♣ J3

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♠
--	----	------	----

Pass	3NT	Pass	4♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♦ ¹	Pass	4NT ²
------	-----------------	------	------------------

Pass	5♣ ³	Pass	5♦
------	-----------------	------	----

Pass	5NT ⁴	Pass	6♣
------	------------------	------	----

AP			
----	--	--	--

1. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

2. Blackwood 0314, for ♣

3. A=0/5 or 3/5

4. ♣ queen no ♥ king no ♠ king

Board: 443

Dealer: S

Vul: None

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ A

♥ KJ75

♦ Q107

♣ Q8653

South:

♠ K654

♥ 986

♦ A84

♣ AJ9

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

			1♣
--	--	--	----

Pass	1♥	Pass	1♠
------	----	------	----

Pass	2♣	AP	
------	----	----	--

West	North	East	South
------	-------	------	-------

	1♣	Pass	1♦
--	----	------	----

Pass	1♠	Pass	2♥ ¹
------	----	------	-----------------

Pass	2NT	Pass	3♣
------	-----	------	----

Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
------	-----------------	------	-----------------

Pass	4♠	AP	
------	----	----	--

1. Fourth suit game force

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 444

Dealer: N

Vul: NS

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 17

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ QJ94

♥ KJ

♦ 752

♣ AQ93

South:

♠ K762

♥ Q53

♦ AKQ83

♣ K

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 445	♠ K10543	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ9	
Vul: EW	♦ A94	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ 5	

Board: 446	♠ K	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K854	
Vul: Both	♦ 96	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AKJ942	

Board: 447	♠ KQ985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A642	
Vul: NS	♦ Q	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 932	

Board: 448	♠ A872	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q6	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ A106	
HCP: 13	♣ K543	You bid first.

Board: 449	♠ 85	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ53	
Vul: Both	♦ A8654	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ K2	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445

Dealer: S

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 12

Contract: 4♠ N

North:

♠ K10543

♥ KQJ9

♦ A94

♣ 5

South:

♠ AJ7

♥ A843

♦ 53

♣ QJ76

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ 2♦ X¹

Pass 4♠ AP

1. Support double redouble

Board: 446

Dealer: N

Vul: Both

North HCP: 14

South HCP: 11

Contract: 4♥ S

North:

♠ K

♥ K854

♦ 96

♣ AKJ942

South:

♠ 10985

♥ AQJ62

♦ A75

♣ 6

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♥

Pass 3♥ Pass 3NT¹

Pass 4♣² Pass 4♦³

Pass 4♥ AP

1. Cue bid, surplus

2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper

3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 447

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 11

South HCP: 12

Contract: 2♠ N

North:

♠ KQ985

♥ A642

♦ Q

♣ 932

South:

♠ 1076

♥ Q9

♦ A109

♣ AQ1065

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♦¹ Pass 2♠²

AP

1. New Minor Forcing

2. 3♠

Board: 448

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 13

South HCP: 8

Contract: 3♠ S

North:

♠ A872

♥ Q6

♦ A106

♣ K543

South:

♠ QJ53

♥ 1042

♦ K

♣ Q10976

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♠

2♣¹ 2♠ 3♥ Pass

Pass 3♠ AP

1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 449

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 12

South HCP: 13

Contract: 3N S

North:

♠ 85

♥ KQ53

♦ A8654

♣ K2

South:

♠ KJ3

♥ A86

♦ J93

♣ A1098

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1NT

Pass 2♥ Pass 3NT

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 445	♠ AJ7	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A843	
Vul: EW	♦ 53	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ QJ76	

Board: 446	♠ 10985	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ62	
Vul: Both	♦ A75	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ 6	

Board: 447	♠ 1076	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q9	
Vul: NS	♦ A109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AQ1065	

Board: 448	♠ QJ53	West Bids 2♣ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 1042	East Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: EW	♦ K	
HCP: 8	♣ Q10976	Partner bids first.

Board: 449	♠ KJ3	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A86	
Vul: Both	♦ J93	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ A1098	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 445	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ K10543	♠ AJ7				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ KQJ9	♥ A843	Pass	1♠	2♦	X ¹
North HCP: 13	♦ A94	♦ 53	Pass	4♠	AP	
South HCP: 12	♣ 5	♣ QJ76				
Contract: 4♠ N						1. Support double redouble

Board: 446	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K	♠ 10985		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K854	♥ AQJ62	Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT ¹
North HCP: 14	♦ 96	♦ A75	Pass	4♣ ²	Pass	4♦ ³
South HCP: 11	♣ AKJ942	♣ 6	Pass	4♥	AP	
Contract: 4♥ S						1. Cue bid, surplus
						2. Cue bid, a ♣ stopper
						3. Cue bid, a ♦ stopper

Board: 447	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ KQ985	♠ 1076				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ A642	♥ Q9	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 11	♦ Q	♦ A109	Pass	2♦ ¹	Pass	2♠ ²
South HCP: 12	♣ 932	♣ AQ1065	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						1. New Minor Forcing
						2. 3♠

Board: 448	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ A872	♠ QJ53		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: EW	♥ Q6	♥ 1042	2♣ ¹	2♠	3♥	Pass
North HCP: 13	♦ A106	♦ K	Pass	3♠	AP	
South HCP: 8	♣ K543	♣ Q10976				
Contract: 3♠ S						1. Michaels Cuebid

Board: 449	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 85	♠ KJ3				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ53	♥ A86	Pass	1♦	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 12	♦ A8654	♦ J93	Pass	2♥	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 13	♣ K2	♣ A1098	AP			
Contract: 3N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 450	♠ 9	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ A64	
Vul: None	♦ A874	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AK1086	

Board: 451	♠ AQ986	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 10983	
Vul: EW	♦ 97	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ 96	

Board: 452	♠ J5	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ K93	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ K73	
HCP: 12	♣ KQ832	You bid first.

Board: 453	♠ A1042	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K7653	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	

Board: 454	♠ AQJ	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1063	
Vul: NS	♦ K87	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ Q107	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 10643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ Q1075				
North HCP: 15	♦ A874	♦ KJ652	X	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1086	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ986	♠ 10742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10983	♥ A2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ J2	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ AK874	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQ107	1♠	X ¹	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K73	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ832	♣ AJ1065				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7653	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ KJ103	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ KQJ98	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1063	♥ 9				
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ QJ1063	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 6	♣ Q107	♣ K86	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 450	♠ 10643	West Doubles 1♦ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q1075	
Vul: None	♦ KJ652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ —	
Board: 451	♠ 10742	East Doubles 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A2	
Vul: EW	♦ J2	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AK874	
Board: 452	♠ 76	West Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ AQ107	East Bids 3♠ if possible.
Vul: Both	♦ Q2	
HCP: 13	♣ AJ1065	Partner bids first.
Board: 453	♠ J5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQ	
Vul: None	♦ KJ103	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ KQJ98	
Board: 454	♠ 9542	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 9	
Vul: NS	♦ QJ1063	Partner bids first.
HCP: 6	♣ K86	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 450	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ 9	♠ 10643		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ A64	♥ Q1075				
North HCP: 15	♦ A874	♦ KJ652	X	3♦	AP	
South HCP: 6	♣ AK1086	♣ —				
Contract: 3♦ S						

Board: 451	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ986	♠ 10742				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ 10983	♥ A2				
North HCP: 6	♦ 97	♦ J2	Pass	1♠	X	2♠
South HCP: 12	♣ 96	♣ AK874	AP			
Contract: 2♠ N						

Board: 452	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ J5	♠ 76		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: Both	♥ K93	♥ AQ107	1♠	X ¹	3♠	4♣
North HCP: 12	♦ K73	♦ Q2	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ KQ832	♣ AJ1065				
Contract: 4♣ N			1. Support double redouble			

Board: 453	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ A1042	♠ J5				1♣
Vul: None	♥ K7653	♥ AQ	Pass	1♥	Pass	2♦
North HCP: 13	♦ Q6	♦ KJ103	Pass	2♠ ¹	Pass	3NT
South HCP: 17	♣ A3	♣ KQJ98	AP			
Contract: 3N S			1. Fourth suit game force			

Board: 454	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AQJ	♠ 9542		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ Q1063	♥ 9				
North HCP: 14	♦ K87	♦ QJ1063	Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
South HCP: 6	♣ Q107	♣ K86	AP			
Contract: 1N S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 455	♠ 9873	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ9	
Vul: Both	♦ KJ832	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ J	

Board: 456	♠ K86	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ72	
Vul: None	♦ Q6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ A953	

Board: 457	♠ AQ65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ K9	
Vul: EW	♦ K9843	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ 72	

Board: 458	♠ Q5	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 94	
Vul: None	♦ AKJ7	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ Q10984	

Board: 459	♠ QJ982	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ QJ85	
Vul: NS	♦ K53	Partner bids first.
HCP: 9	♣ 10	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ —	Pass	1♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ832	♦ AQ97	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ9874	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ72	♥ Q84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ65	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q862	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9843	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ AKQ43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AK63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ 6	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ7	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10984	♣ KJ632				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ85	♥ 962	Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K53	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKQ983				
Contract: 3♣ S						

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 455	♠ KQ10	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ —	
Vul: Both	♦ AQ97	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ9874	
Board: 456	♠ J752	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q84	
Vul: None	♦ AJ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ K	
Board: 457	♠ 8	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ Q862	
Vul: EW	♦ A72	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ43	
Board: 458	♠ AK63	West Bids 4♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 6	
Vul: None	♦ 942	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ KJ632	
Board: 459	♠ 106	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 962	
Vul: NS	♦ A4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ AKQ983	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 455	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 9873	♠ KQ10				1♣
Vul: Both	♥ KQ9	♥ —	Pass	1♦	Pass	4♥ ¹
North HCP: 10	♦ KJ832	♦ AQ97	Pass	5♦	AP	
South HCP: 17	♣ J	♣ AQ9874	1. Splinter			
Contract: 5♦ N						

Board: 456	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K86	♠ J752		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: None	♥ AJ72	♥ Q84	Pass	1♥	Pass	2NT
North HCP: 14	♦ Q6	♦ AJ1073	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 11	♣ A953	♣ K				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 457	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AQ65	♠ 8				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ K9	♥ Q862	Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
North HCP: 12	♦ K9843	♦ A72	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 15	♣ 72	♣ AKQ43				
Contract: 3N N						

Board: 458	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ Q5	♠ AK63		1♣	Pass	1♠
Vul: None	♥ 94	♥ 6	4♥	Pass	Pass	5♣
North HCP: 12	♦ AKJ7	♦ 942	AP			
South HCP: 11	♣ Q10984	♣ KJ632				
Contract: 5♣ N						

Board: 459	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ QJ982	♠ 106				1♣
Vul: NS	♥ QJ85	♥ 962	Pass	1♠	2♦	3♣
North HCP: 9	♦ K53	♦ A4	AP			
South HCP: 13	♣ 10	♣ AKQ983				
Contract: 3♣ S						

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ A53
♥ K74
♦ 1095
♣ KQ84

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ 9
♥ AQ109
♦ K95
♣ KQ964

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 13

♠ J6
♥ K7
♦ AJ5
♣ KJ9632

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

You bid first.

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 12

♠ 10842
♥ K932
♦ AKQ87
♣ —

The opponents are silent.

Partner bids first.

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 14

♠ AQ98
♥ A98
♦ 85
♣ A876

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K74
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ KQ84

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ J
 ♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Support double redouble			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ964

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ J82
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KJ9632

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♣	3♠	4♣
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ K932
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQ863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A876

South:
 ♠ 5432
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 460
Dealer: N
Vul: EW
HCP: 7

♠ J94
♥ AJ102
♦ J
♣ 109753

West Bids 2♦ if possible.
East Bids 2♥ if possible.
West Bids 3♦ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 461
Dealer: S
Vul: Both
HCP: 12

♠ A104
♥ J82
♦ Q106
♣ AJ32

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 462
Dealer: N
Vul: NS
HCP: 10

♠ Q
♥ A1043
♦ Q87
♣ Q8754

West Bids 1♠ if possible.
East Bids 3♠ if possible.
West Bids 4♠ if possible.

Partner bids first.

Board: 463
Dealer: S
Vul: EW
HCP: 16

♠ KJ
♥ Q65
♦ J6
♣ AKQ863

The opponents are silent.

You bid first.

Board: 464
Dealer: N
Vul: Both
HCP: 7

♠ 5432
♥ 5
♦ A10964
♣ K105

West Bids 1♥ if possible.

Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 460
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♦ W

North:
 ♠ A53
 ♥ K74
 ♦ 1095
 ♣ KQ84

South:
 ♠ J94
 ♥ AJ102
 ♦ J
 ♣ 109753

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
2♦	X ¹	2♥ ²	Pass
3♦	AP		
1. Support double redouble			
2. limit raise or better in ♦			

Board: 461
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 5♣ S

North:
 ♠ 9
 ♥ AQ109
 ♦ K95
 ♣ KQ964

South:
 ♠ A104
 ♥ J82
 ♦ Q106
 ♣ AJ32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	Pass	1NT
Pass	3♠ ¹	Pass	4♠ ²
Pass	5♣	AP	
1. Splinter			
2. Cue bid, a ♠ stopper			

Board: 462
 Dealer: N
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 10
 Contract: 4♠X W

North:
 ♠ J6
 ♥ K7
 ♦ AJ5
 ♣ KJ9632

South:
 ♠ Q
 ♥ A1043
 ♦ Q87
 ♣ Q8754

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
1♠	2♣	3♠	4♣
4♠	X	AP	

Board: 463
 Dealer: S
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 16
 Contract: 3N S

North:
 ♠ 10842
 ♥ K932
 ♦ AKQ87
 ♣ —

South:
 ♠ KJ
 ♥ Q65
 ♦ J6
 ♣ AKQ863

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	3♣
Pass	3♥	Pass	3NT
AP			

Board: 464
 Dealer: N
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 14
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 2♠ S

North:
 ♠ AQ98
 ♥ A98
 ♦ 85
 ♣ A876

South:
 ♠ 5432
 ♥ 5
 ♦ A10964
 ♣ K105

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
1♥	X	Pass	2♠
AP			

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 465	♠ A982	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A5	
Vul: None	♦ J10876	Partner bids first.
HCP: 13	♣ A3	
Board: 466	♠ J54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ Q95	
Vul: EW	♦ AKJ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ Q1054	
Board: 467	♠ AJ74	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ J10432	
Vul: Both	♦ 8	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J72	
Board: 468	♠ AJ	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ 10763	
Vul: None	♦ Q109	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ105	
Board: 469	♠ Q4	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 82	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ AK1043	
HCP: 10	♣ J986	Partner bids first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J10876
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ 952
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q1054

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q10852
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ J10432
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q7432
 ♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ Q985
 ♥ Q9854
 ♦ K652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AK1043
 ♣ J986

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ J97
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
3♥	AP		

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 465	♠ KQ4	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ KQJ6	
Vul: None	♦ 952	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ QJ4	

Board: 466	♠ AQ93	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 108	
Vul: EW	♦ Q10852	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ A8	

Board: 467	♠ —	East Bids 2♦ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A8	
Vul: Both	♦ Q7432	You bid first.
HCP: 15	♣ AKQ1065	

Board: 468	♠ Q985	West Doubles 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: N	♥ Q9854	
Vul: None	♦ K652	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ —	

Board: 469	♠ 9863	East Bids 1♥ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ KQ	West Bids 3♥ if possible.
Vul: NS	♦ J97	
HCP: 13	♣ AK32	You bid first.

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 465
 Dealer: S
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 14
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ A982
 ♥ A5
 ♦ J10876
 ♣ A3

South:
 ♠ KQ4
 ♥ KQJ6
 ♦ 952
 ♣ QJ4

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	Pass	1♥
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 466
 Dealer: N
 Vul: EW
 North HCP: 13
 South HCP: 12
 Contract: 3N N

North:
 ♠ J54
 ♥ Q95
 ♦ AKJ
 ♣ Q1054

South:
 ♠ AQ93
 ♥ 108
 ♦ Q10852
 ♣ A8

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♦
Pass	1NT	Pass	2♠
Pass	3NT	AP	

Board: 467
 Dealer: S
 Vul: Both
 North HCP: 7
 South HCP: 15
 Contract: 3♣ S

North:
 ♠ AJ74
 ♥ J10432
 ♦ 8
 ♣ J72

South:
 ♠ —
 ♥ A8
 ♦ Q7432
 ♣ AKQ1065

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♥	2♦	3♣
AP			

Board: 468
 Dealer: N
 Vul: None
 North HCP: 12
 South HCP: 7
 Contract: 3♥ S

North:
 ♠ AJ
 ♥ 10763
 ♦ Q109
 ♣ KQ105

South:
 ♠ Q985
 ♥ Q9854
 ♦ K652
 ♣ —

West	North	East	South
	1♣	Pass	1♥
X	2♥	Pass	3♥
AP			

Board: 469
 Dealer: S
 Vul: NS
 North HCP: 10
 South HCP: 13
 Contract: 3♥ E

North:
 ♠ Q4
 ♥ 82
 ♦ AK1043
 ♣ J986

South:
 ♠ 9863
 ♥ KQ
 ♦ J97
 ♣ AK32

West	North	East	South
			1♣
Pass	1♦	1♥	1♠
3♥	AP		

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 470	♠ K643	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: Both	♦ J6	You bid first.
HCP: 14	♣ AK953	

Board: 471	♠ AJ102	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ A	
Vul: None	♦ 1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 15	♣ AQ754	

Board: 472	♠ K96	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K4	
Vul: NS	♦ J52	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ AJ972	

Board: 473	♠ 54	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ A952	
Vul: EW	♦ K8762	Partner bids first.
HCP: 11	♣ A7	

Board: 474	♠ AJ76	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ K109	
Vul: None	♦ KJ4	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ 863	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ Q1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A8752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK953	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1073	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ754	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ AJ54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ KQ1073				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ972	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ 1043	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A54	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ86	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 863	♣ AQ952	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 470	♠ Q1085	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AJ10	
Vul: Both	♦ A8752	Partner bids first.
HCP: 12	♣ J	

Board: 471	♠ K43	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J743	
Vul: None	♦ AQ4	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ K92	

Board: 472	♠ AJ54	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 1096	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ1073	Partner bids first.
HCP: 10	♣ 10	

Board: 473	♠ K108	East Bids 1♠ if possible.
Dealer: S	♥ 1043	
Vul: EW	♦ A54	You bid first.
HCP: 12	♣ KQ86	

Board: 474	♠ Q5	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ AQJ3	
Vul: None	♦ Q3	Partner bids first.
HCP: 17	♣ AQ952	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 470	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K643	♠ Q1085		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: Both	♥ K4	♥ AJ10	Pass	1♠	Pass	4♠
North HCP: 14	♦ J6	♦ A8752	AP			
South HCP: 12	♣ AK953	♣ J				
Contract: 4♠ N						

Board: 471	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ AJ102	♠ K43				1♣
Vul: None	♥ A	♥ J743	Pass	1♠	Pass	1NT
North HCP: 15	♦ 1073	♦ AQ4	Pass	3NT	AP	
South HCP: 13	♣ AQ754	♣ K92				
Contract: 3N S						

Board: 472	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ K96	♠ AJ54		1♣	Pass	1♦
Vul: NS	♥ K4	♥ 1096	Pass	1NT	AP	
North HCP: 12	♦ J52	♦ KQ1073				
South HCP: 10	♣ AJ972	♣ 10				
Contract: 1N N						

Board: 473	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: S	♠ 54	♠ K108				1♣
Vul: EW	♥ A952	♥ 1043	Pass	1♦	1♠	Pass
North HCP: 11	♦ K8762	♦ A54	Pass	X	Pass	2♦
South HCP: 12	♣ A7	♣ KQ86	Pass	3♦	AP	
Contract: 3♦ N						

Board: 474	North:	South:	West	North	East	South
Dealer: N	♠ AJ76	♠ Q5		1♣	Pass	1♥
Vul: None	♥ K109	♥ AQJ3	Pass	1♠	Pass	2♦ ¹
North HCP: 12	♦ KJ4	♦ Q3	Pass	2♥	Pass	3♣
South HCP: 17	♣ 863	♣ AQ952	Pass	3NT	AP	
Contract: 3N N						

1. Fourth suit game force

North hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 475	♠ 65	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ 95	
Vul: NS	♦ J9842	Partner bids first.
HCP: 8	♣ AK95	

Board: 476	♠ AQ87	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ 874	
Vul: EW	♦ A	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK1072	

Board: 477	♠ KQ764	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ J654	
Vul: Both	♦ 105	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ J8	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 95

♦ J9842

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 10872

♥ AQJ6

♦ KQ

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ 874

♦ A

♣ AK1072

South:

♠ 632

♥ A1053

♦ K10542

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ J654

♦ 105

♣ J8

South:

♠ 532

♥ AK

♦ K4

♣ AK10965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP

South hands (Practice Page)

P:\bba\Resp_t

Board: 475	♠ 10872	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AQJ6	
Vul: NS	♦ KQ	You bid first.
HCP: 13	♣ J84	

Board: 476	♠ 632	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: N	♥ A1053	
Vul: EW	♦ K10542	Partner bids first.
HCP: 7	♣ 4	

Board: 477	♠ 532	The opponents are silent.
Dealer: S	♥ AK	
Vul: Both	♦ K4	You bid first.
HCP: 17	♣ AK10965	

P:\bba\Resp_t Both hands (Answers Page)

Board: 475

Dealer: S

Vul: NS

North HCP: 8

South HCP: 13

Contract: 2♣ S

North:

♠ 65

♥ 95

♦ J9842

♣ AK95

South:

♠ 10872

♥ AQJ6

♦ KQ

♣ J84

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♦ Pass 1♥

Pass 2♣ AP

Board: 476

Dealer: N

Vul: EW

North HCP: 17

South HCP: 7

Contract: 3♠ N

North:

♠ AQ87

♥ 874

♦ A

♣ AK1072

South:

♠ 632

♥ A1053

♦ K10542

♣ 4

West North East South

1♣ Pass 1♦

Pass 1♠ Pass 1NT

Pass 2NT Pass 3♠

AP

Board: 477

Dealer: S

Vul: Both

North HCP: 7

South HCP: 17

Contract: 3♣ S

North:

♠ KQ764

♥ J654

♦ 105

♣ J8

South:

♠ 532

♥ AK

♦ K4

♣ AK10965

West North East South

1♣

Pass 1♠ Pass 3♣

AP